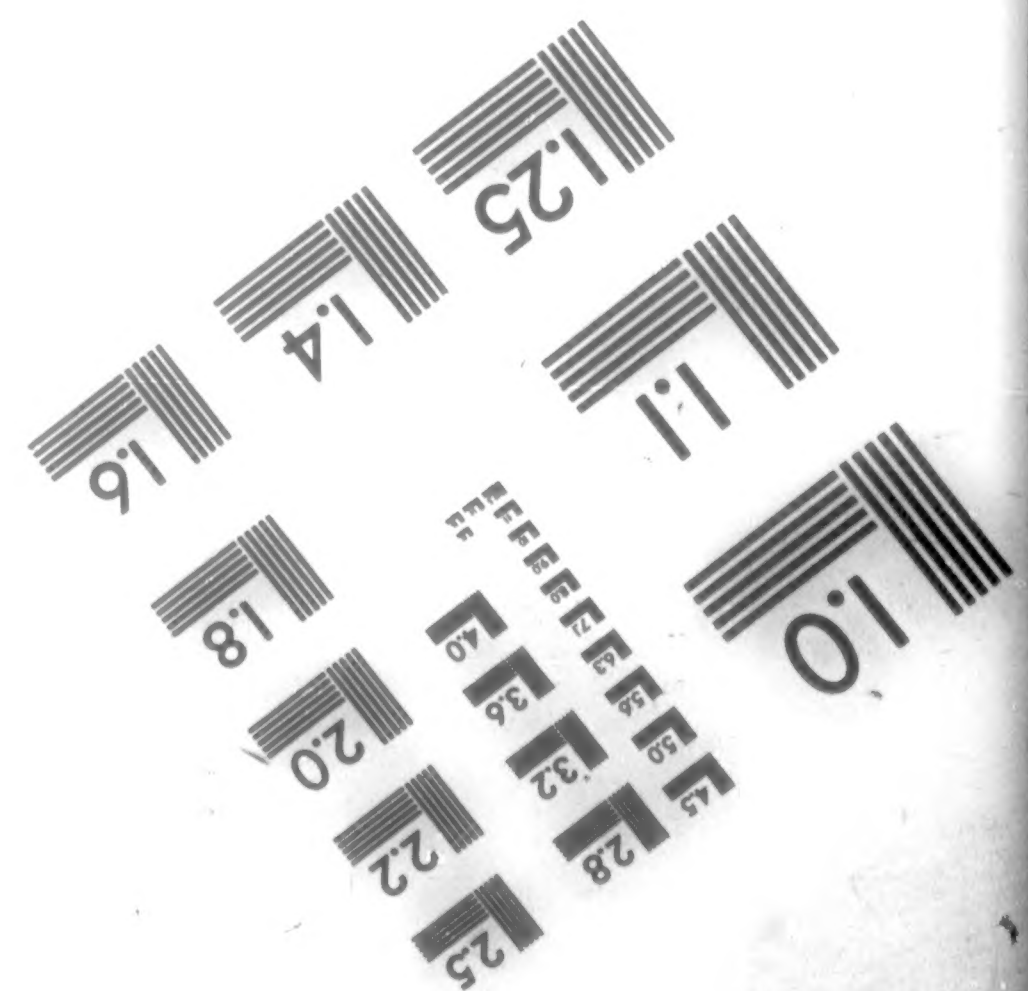
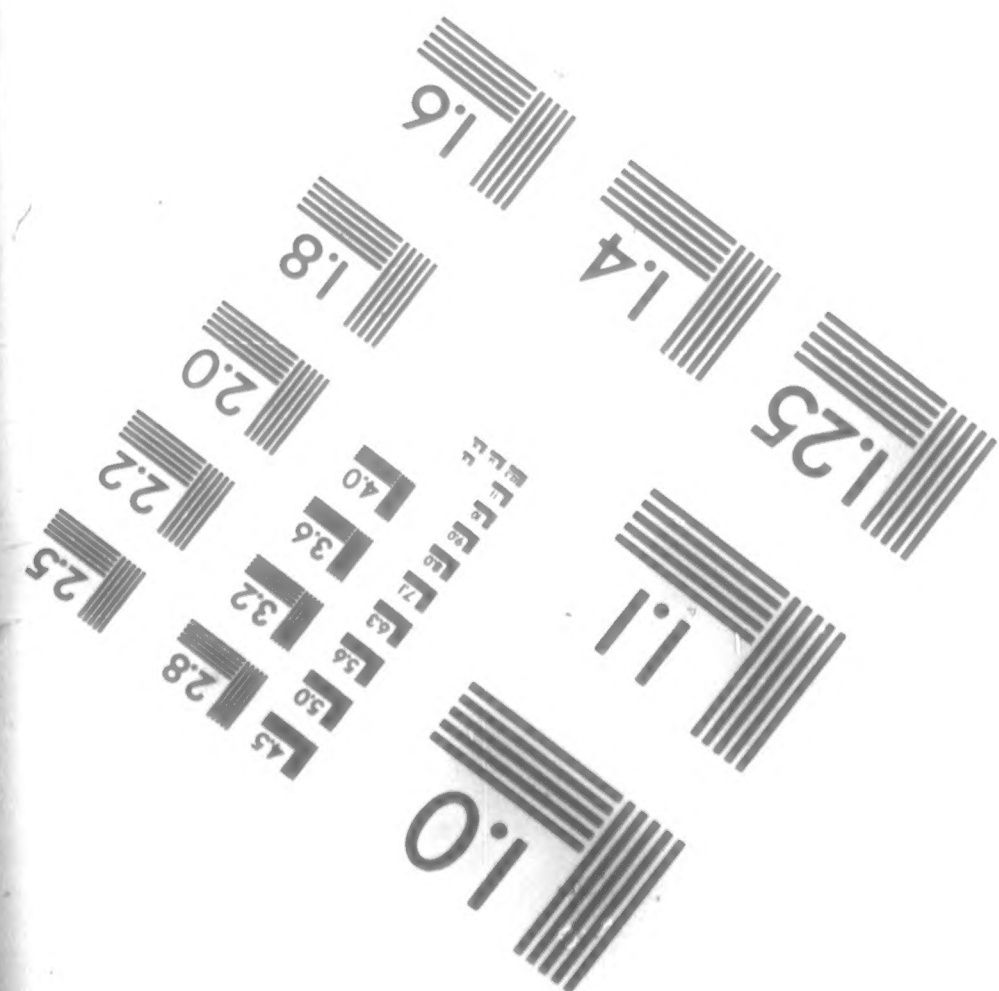
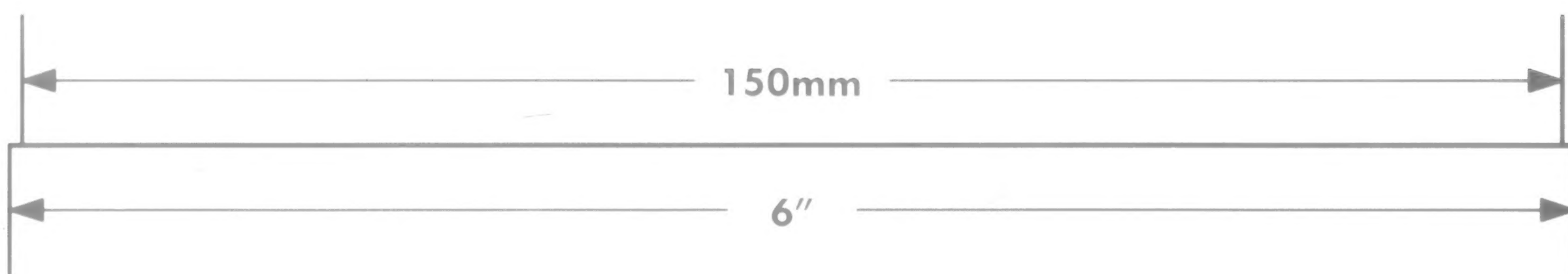
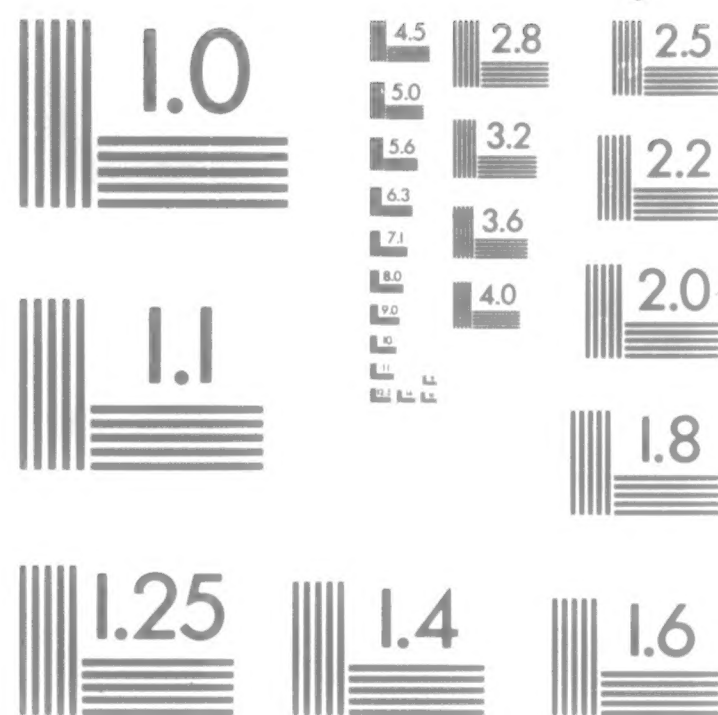
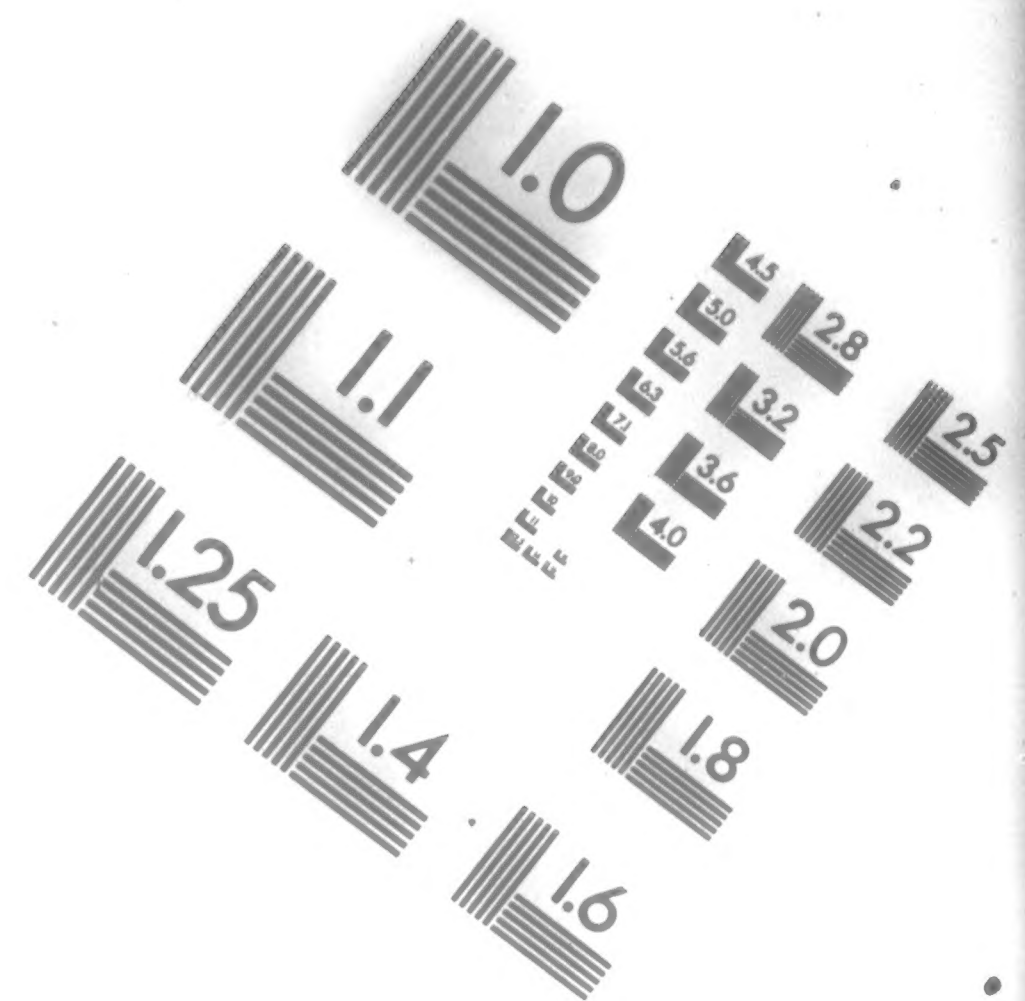
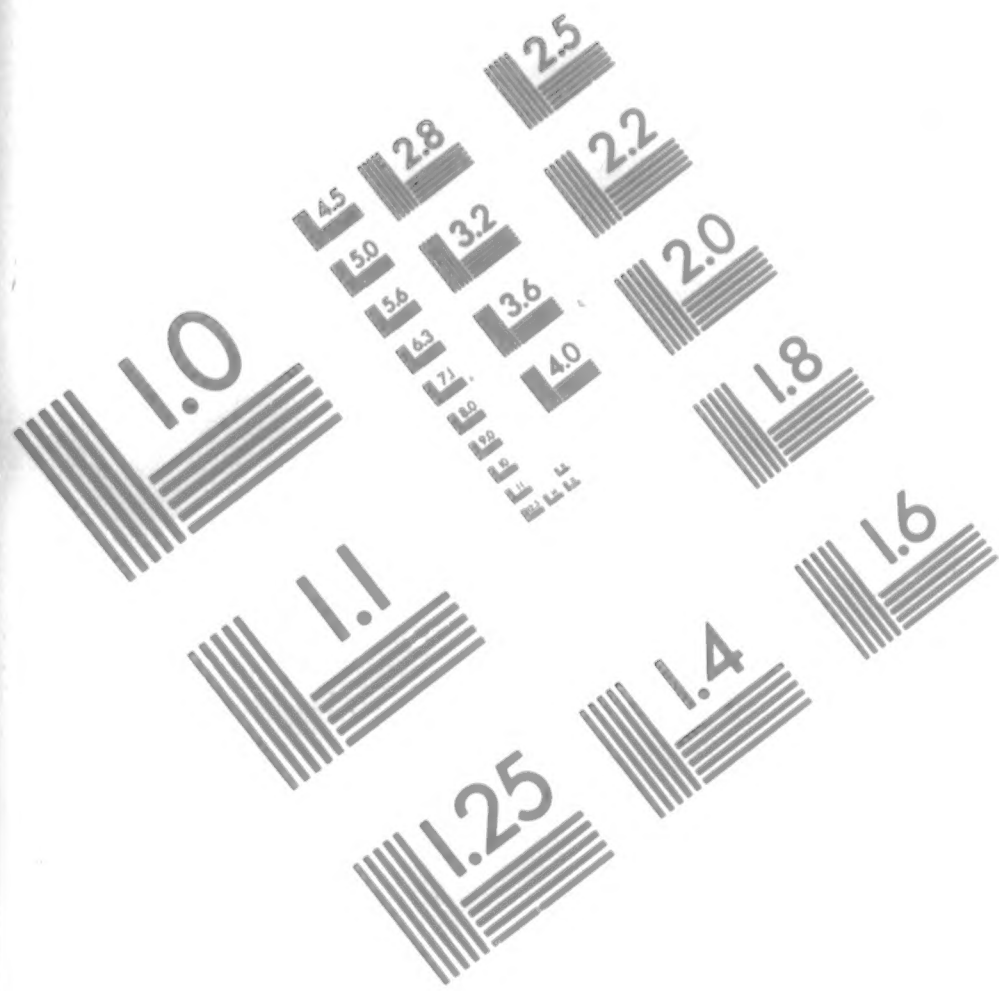


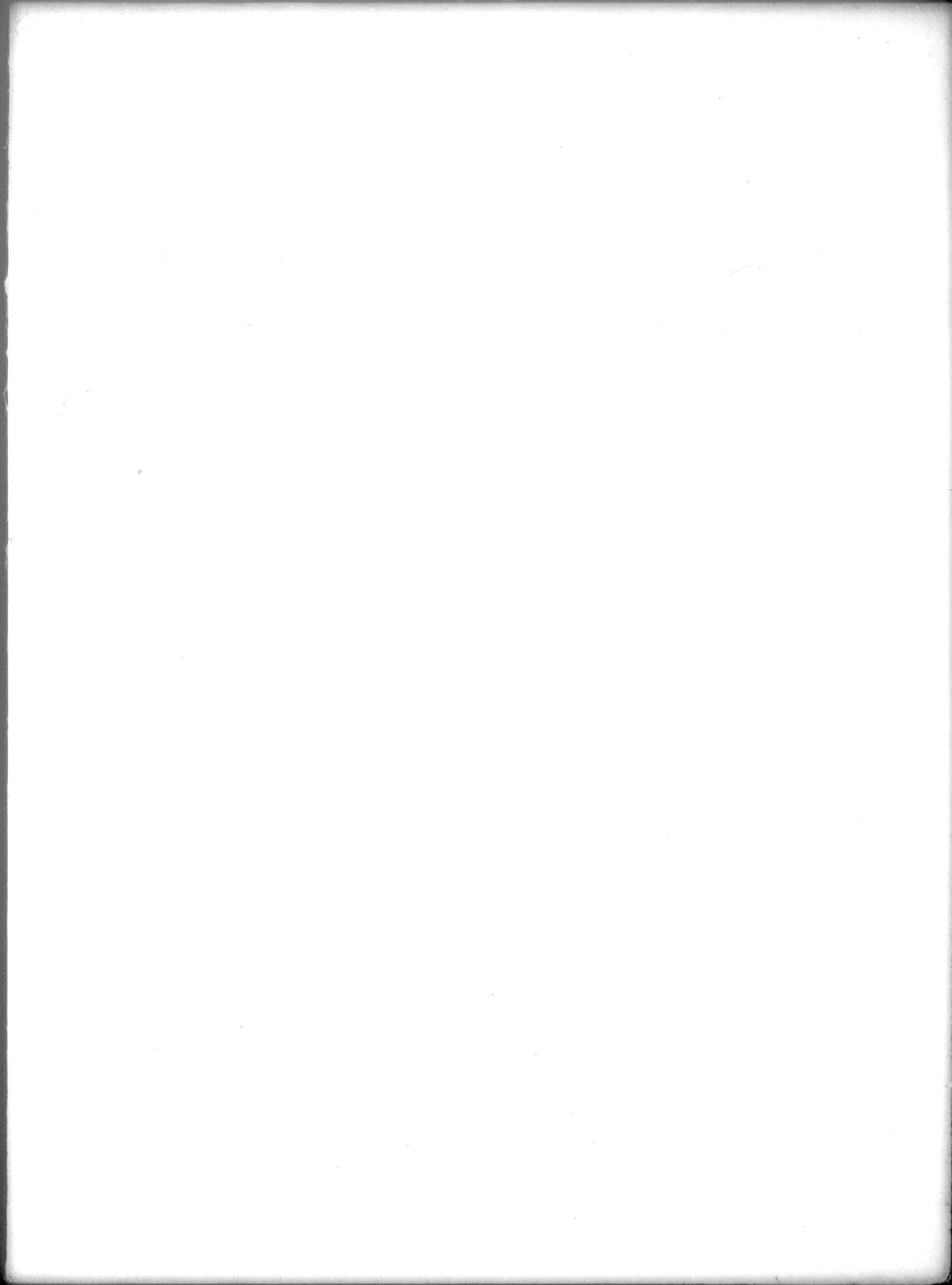
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

2, Mar 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

10

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

10

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
† 203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.
12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 10

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Greenleaf, Julius
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5413124
2 5413294
3 5413439
4 5413589
5 5413737
6 5413886
7 5414037
8 5414181
9 5414321
10 5414461
11 5414600
12 5414741
12 9109349
14 40733690
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1580158 PTMWM

Q. 2431835 UNWVW

A. 1254900

H. H. G. G. G.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bunt Co No Carolina*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *F W Fleck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker



1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf
2nd, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born *Bert C McCar*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. H. Hallow
(356d), Copyist.

4 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Greanleaf
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

C

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf

Art, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B W Hillman

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for Clothing*
over drawn \$43.50 and driver
and wife

Book mark:

J. W. Hillard

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Grumleaf

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to Feb 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Hillman

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Greuntraf
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

*Retain pay for
me Naversack.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Examiner &
Copyist.

(C)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Rosenberg
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Pearce

Quart., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *July* *Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for*
one screwdriver

** Corrected by H. H. Gerdner*

Book mark:

(358)

Finicio
Copyist.

C

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Granleaf
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julian Spaulding
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Granleaf
Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. H.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1864 - On duty
orderly at Regl.
Hd. Qrs.

Sept. & Oct. 1864 - On duty at Regl.
Hd. Qrs.

Nov. & Dec. 1864 - On duty orderly
at Regl. Hd. Qrs. by S. O. I
Nov. 12th Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C.
A. Hy.

Jan'y 1865 - On duty Co. Cook

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

A

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*, 1866.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *47* ⁵⁹/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *V8 P11. 68*

W B Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

--	--	--

Greenleaf, Julius

P, Co. *I*, / Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Greenleaf, Julius
Priv. Co. I, **1** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

See Chas. Burras.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Grunley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

Ed F. Browne
Capt 1st Regt. U.S.C., A(H)

Julius Grunley
made

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Sturges
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at

Julius Grunley
Sturges

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. _____

52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn*



TOWN OF *Trueville*

I, *Julius Greenleaf* born in *Port*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Julius Greenleaf do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Trueville*
this *4th* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

Edw. F. Browne
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Julius Greenleaf
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Julius Greenleaf*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high.

Edw. F. Browne Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

15th day of

186*4*

John A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

John A. C. M.

Greenwood. Peter
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401872	26
2	5402044	27
3	5402165	28
4	5402304	29
5	5402433	30
6	5402562	31
7	5402705	32
8	5402851	33
9	5402994	34
10	5403134	35
11	5403273	36
12	5403410	37
12	5403542	38
14	5403675	39
15	9108152	40
16	40733691	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1677640 P.O. m + m
Q. 1764034. P.O. aff
Q 2170687 P.O. m + m
Q. 2344610 P.O. m + m
Q 2871439 P.O. afft.

F. F. Gindz

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Greenwood

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Jackson

, Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y

27, 186*4*.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

S. D. Dye

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Pub., Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Mo.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Tenn. Knoxville Second

Co. Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Musc., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Due difference between \$7. and \$13. per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th '64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Muse., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

62

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stick

L | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Greenwood
Musicians, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Heck* / Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Musien Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Cape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heck

21

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Musicians, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one
harness.

Book mark:

Steel

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Greenwood,

Musien, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stub

4. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Mus^r, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Mustⁿ, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nor & Dec

186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood
Musⁿ, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece
shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P. Greenwood
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866. On duty
Hamm Corps verbal
order Regt. Hs. Drs.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Greenwood

Mus², Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 ⁶⁹ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 piece
shelter tent \$4 ⁹⁰

Book mark :

Randolph

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Greenwood, Peter</i></p> <p><i>P. Co.</i>, <i>1</i> Reg't <i>U. S. A.</i></p>		

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Greenwood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 27 day of Feb 1867

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt 75 Reg

Peter Greenwood
his X mark

No. _____
Peter Greenwood
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 27 1867
By S. D. Ayres Captain (Regt)
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1867

1st M. S. & A. H. Co. Co. 59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1867

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Sumner



Knobville

I, *Peter Greenwood* born in *Jackson Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 1*st* 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Peter Greenwood* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Knobville *Peter Greenwood*
July 27 day of *Feb* 186*4*
Wm. Gray his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

February
Wm. Gray
Mustering Officer.

812

Greggs. Samuel
Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397438	26
2	5215494	27
3	5415627	28
4	5415767	29
5	5415916	30
6	5416062	31
7	5416203	32
8	5416343	33
9	5416483	34
10	9109613	35
11	40733693	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2422590 Pomitu

7/7/1943

G. 1. 76 a. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76 a.* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3, 1865.

Where born *Campbell Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2, 1865*

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox County Tenn*
No enrollment in Tenn

Book mark:

J W Forrest

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Campbell Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 2*, 186 ..

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due
\$ 300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 2 weeks

\$ 1.30

Book mark:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg

Priv....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*May & June*....., 186*57*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks.....*Stop pay for 1 Haversack 657*.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregg

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Greggs

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. D. H. P.
Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gugg

Art, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Gugg
(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*clerk pay for one
harness etc 65¢. 2 inst
from in due.*

Book mark:

J. H. Green

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Greigo
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gain Knoxville. Enlisted
in Reg't.

Jan'y 1866 On duty on guard at
Cannon Hill

Book mark:

I. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles G. Gage

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *47* ^{*57*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop from for his versack.*
5d

Book mark :

H. G. Gage

Gregory.

813 Samuel
Samuel
Wm S

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401878	26
2	5402047	27
3	5402192	28
4	5402332	29
5	5402461	30
6	5402592	31
7	5402736	32
8	5402881	33
9	5403024	34
10	5403163	35
11	5403301	36
12	5403435	37
13	5403567	38
14	5403698	39
15	9108158	40
16	40733692	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1677055 common

7/7/2012

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Gregory

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Not Known, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A.B. Hannaford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A.B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saml R. Gregory

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co. Second Dist.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

-G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l W. Gregory
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Saml. W. Gregory
~~Priv.~~, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Gregory

Put

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7 and \$3 per month from date enlistment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

G | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Saml Gregory
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamler

41

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Samuel Gregory

Co. C,

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

E | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gregory,

Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gregory,
Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April,* 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Stuck

G | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gregory,
C., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stule

E. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Gregory
Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Gregory

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

ly. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm A. Gregory
Prn, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Gregory
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
piece shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Gregory
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - On duty
Regl. teamster (Regl. Hd. Qrs.)
Mar. 1865 Absent sick in Genl.
Hospl. Tenn.
Apr. 1865 Absent sick in Regl.
or Genl. Hospl. Knoxville
Tenn.
May to July 1865 - On duty Regl.
teamster
Aug. to Dec. 1865 - On duty Regl.
teamster detailed by verbal
order Regl. Hd. Qrs.
Jan. 1866 - Absent on furlough
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty Regl.
teamster verbal order
order Regl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

I. A. Johnson

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Gregory
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13 72 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for one piece
shelter tent 4 20

Book mark :

Randolph

Grigory, John Paul
Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm Saml Gregory* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *12* day of *February* 186 *4*

WITNESS.
The 12 day of February 1866
Paul Gray 1st Deputy
Wm Lamb Gregory
his Mark.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry:

By A. J. Hammond

Twelfth February 1864

No.

1st M. S. D. A. H. D. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Linneseu

Kingville



I, *Wm Saml Grigory* born in
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Wm Saml Grigory* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Kingville Linn

this

Twelfth

day of

Feb

186*4*

BEFORE

Wm Gray 1st Lt & Adj

Wm Saml Grigory
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph V. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Saml Grigory*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

A.B. Hannaford
Recruiting

Mustered into service

24 day of *July*

186*4*

A. L. Litcher
Capt & Adj

Mustering Officer.

814

Grey, Lewis

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

813
Grey, Willis

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Griffith. ^{1/5} Elijah
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401876	26
2	5402045	27
3	5402190	28
4	5402330	29
5	5402459	30
6	5402590	31
7	5402734	32
8	5402879	33
9	5403022	34
10	5403161	35
11	5403299	36
12	5403433	37
12	5403565	38
14	5403695	39
15	9108135	40
16	40733694	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Blount Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. Gage*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith
Privt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 27 1864.

Where born *Blount, Tenn.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn. Knox Co. Second*
Dist.

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

G.

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

C | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith
Prot.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to April 30
'64. Due difference between \$7
and \$13 per month from date
enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Griffith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eliza Griffith

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Co.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

State

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Co.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Ind.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

21

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith,

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Pl

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stak for one
wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Pr....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *7*.....

Book mark:.....

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith
Im, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
piece shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On duty as Cook for Co.
Feb. 1865 On duty cutting wood
for Regt.

Book mark:

T. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Griffith
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for one piece
Shelter-tent \$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: 71237 298 71

Randolph

Griffith, Elijah
P, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Griffith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brunswick Tenn
The _____ day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Hughes Stacy M. W. Elijah Griffith
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

No. 31
Volunteered at Brunswick Tenn
By James S. S. (M. S. S.)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

1st M. S. B. A. H. B. B.

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pineville

I, *Elijah Griffith* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *October* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Elijah Griffith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

Mulgrave
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elijah Griffith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Mustered into service

James Sage Recruiting

day of

186*2*

J. H. Detcher
Mustering Officer.

Griffiths, Lewis
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401871	26
2	5402042	27
3	5402188	28
4	5402328	29
5	5402457	30
6	5402588	31
7	5402732	32
8	5402877	33
9	5403020	34
10	5403159	35
11	5403297	36
12	5403431	37
13	5403563	38
14	5403693	39
15	9708150	40
16	40733695	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51073 587. Po off

011124102 P.O. off

Q 1447345 and W.D.

81450 851 and W.D. (Dec. 14)

R. + P. 527814

H. H. Carter

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Griffith

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby* *3*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *M. S. Harrod*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffiths

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Tenn., Knoxville, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewster

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith

Pvt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith

Put

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th '64.

Book mark:

E. W. W. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Hewitt

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Griffith,

Dt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Mo. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stuck

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis English,
Jr.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Heck

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Griffith,

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith,

(2)

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith
Pt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

L
a

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one screw.
Driver 1, wiper, 1 haversack
1 piece shelter tent.*

Book mark:

Randolph

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Griffith

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Smith

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
piece shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

L. Griffith

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty at Chickamauga
battle ground.

Book mark :

T. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

4.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Griffith
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....²³₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece
shelter-tent \$4 90

Book mark: 266, 282 - 12508
74 P 231 68

Randolph

Griffith, Lewis
B. Co. C, / Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Griffith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville, Tenn
The third day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st St 79 N.W. Mark Lewis Griffith

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Always faithful

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By Wm. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at Greenville, Tenn

Lewis Griffith

No.

1st M. S. R. Co. 1st. Co. No. 88

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

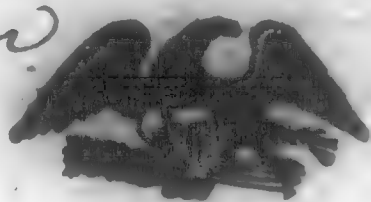
186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn*

TOWN OF *Lawrenceville*



I, *Lewis Griffith* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirt* day of *February* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Lewis Griffith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville Tenn*

this *thirt*

day of *Feb*

186 *4*

BEFORE

Morgan B. Stuyvesant
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Griffith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service

27

day of *Feb*

186 *4*

M. S. Howard
Recruiting

J. M. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.

818

Griffitts. Handy
Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414886	26
2	5415054	27
3	5415281	28
4	5497628	29
5	5416585	30
6	91093-01	31
7	40733696	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Griffiths

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 4th 1864*

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Griffiths

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee.

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson,

(356d)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Handy Griffiths
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson
(358) Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hardy Griffiths.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept.
4th, 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist.

S. 1 | *Co. H* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Griffiths

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Spokane Falls, Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *September 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Spokane Falls, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Springmuth

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mandy Griffiths
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Lost Sept 4/64 Knoxville
Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

D. J. Johnson

Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griffith

pr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Christmas Eve, Dec 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Rec'd no pay*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deser'd from service*

from Sept 4, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Smith

Griffitts, Andy
D Co. *H*, / Reg't *USC 8th*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Griffin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.
the 28th day of March, 1875

Witness:

Wesley Smith Henry Griffin
1st Lt. U.S. Vols. Small

No. _____

Henry Griffin
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

Mar 28 1875

By Wm. A. Moore

1st Lt. U.S. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

JUL
13
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
No. Ca.



TOWN OF
Newbern

I, *Henry Griffin* born in *Anderson Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-Eighth* day of *Mar* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Griffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newbern N.C.*
this *28th* day of *March* 1865 } *Henry Griffin*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Moore* } *his*
Maj. W. C. C. Hardy } *mail*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Cunningham
As Surg. 2nd Mass. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

Wm. A. Moore
Maj. First Regiment of *N. C. C. & A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Griffin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.
the 28 day of Mar 1875

Witness:

Wesley Smith Henry Griffin
1st Lt. 1st N.C. Vols. mail

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Henry Griffin
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
Mar 28th 1875
By M. A. Moore
1st Lt. 1st N.C. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mo. Ca.



TOWN OF

Newbern

I, *Henry Griffin* born in *Anderson Scot*
in the State of *So. Ca.* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *Mar* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Griffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newbern* } *his*
this *28* day of *Mar* 186*5* } *Henry Griffin*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Moore* } *me*

Maj. U. C. Hays
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Cunningham
Adj. Surg. 2nd Regt. Caly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet
5 inches high.

Wm. A. Moore
Maj. First Regiment of *U. C. H. A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy Griffiths desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meriden
The 3rd day of August 1864.
WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow
Andy Griffiths
mark

Andy Griffiths
Volunteered at Meriden
August 3rd 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. _____

82

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Kurumba*



I, *Handy Griffitts* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *August* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Handy Griffitts* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kurumba*

this *5th* day of *Aug* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Laurd Adj- of the ad.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Handy Griffitts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

Mustered into service

C. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 186 *4*

Chas. H. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. Vol. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

819
Grigoby. Anderson

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399863	26
2	5400025	27
3	5400175	28
4	5400311	29
5	5400442	30
6	5400568	31
7	5400702	32
8	5400849	33
9	5400999	34
10	5401145	35
11	5401294	36
12	5401438	37
13	5401582	38
14	5401727	39
15	9108008	40
16	9107827	41
17	40733697	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 13994 S-8 P.O. Mtn
S. 1508267 P.O. aff

W. H. Anderson

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby,

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. W. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Sage

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Sage

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Knoxville Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 26th, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d,

W. F. Ragan
Copyist

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Pagan

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Paid \$700 for m. from enlistment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 for m. + \$1500 for m. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Bagan
Copyist

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Pagan
Copyist

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Grigsby
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andersen Gigney
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby

Det.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 7 June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Saml., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigely

Quil, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 On duty Co. Cook

Mar & Apr 1865 Absent in Milly.

prison in Knoxville, serving
out sentence for stealing

Book mark:

T. Johnson

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Grigsby
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14 74* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Grigsby, Anderson
P. Co. B, / Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Anderson Grigby desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty-five* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Windsor, Vermont*
The *21st* day of *January* 1864

WITNESS:

Am. Gray
P. O. 66 N. H.

Anderson Grigby
His X mark

1st U. S. Col. N. H. Co. B.

Discharged 185

Regt of

enlistment, last received in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Henry M. M. M.

By *Am. Gray* 1864

Volunteered at *Windsor, Vermont*

Anderson Grigby

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Anderson Briggs* born in *Knoxville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*
volunteered this *Twenty-sixth* day of *January* 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Anderson Briggs* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tennessee*

this *Twenty-sixth* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE

Anderson Briggs
His X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson Briggs*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high

A. H. Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

1864

James H. Fletcher
Capt & Adj. Gen.

Mustering Officer.

820

Grigsby. Henry
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397345	26
2	5400312	27
3	5400443	28
4	5400569	29
5	5400703	30
6	5400850	31
7	5400998	32
8	5401144	33
9	5401293	34
10	5401439	35
11	5401581	36
12	5401726	37
13	9107921	38
14	9108007	39
15	40733698	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Dr 115-1977 P.O. 101
S 1284884 - P.O. 101
S 2755191 P.O. 101

H. H. Anderson

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Grigsby

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Yellow*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt. J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a recruit May 23, 1864.*

J B Gage

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Yellow*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *S. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a*
Recruit May 23, 1864

J. B. Page
Copyist.

G. | 1 Hyc M U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hyc M* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, 2nd May, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *23 May, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *23 May, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence Knoxville*

Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist

Book mark:

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr. mo.
from enrollment to
April 30, 1864. Due
difference between \$700
+ \$1300 pr. mo. from
enrollment to April
30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

W F Ragan
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gregory
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun. 7 Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy
(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Grigsby
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Gained July 7/64 Knoxville
Enlisted in Co. B

May 1865 - On duty orderly for H. 2
1st Batt. 1st U. S. C. A. by
S. F. O. from Batt. H. 2. dated
Greenville May 13/65.

June 1865 - On duty Battalion, orderly
by S. F. O. in the field dated
May 13/65.

July to Sept. 1865 - On duty orderly for
H. 2. 1st Batt. 1st U. S. C. A. by

Oct. 1865 - On duty absent from Co. orderly
at H. 2. 1st Batt. 1st U. S. C. A.
by

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty
orderly at Regt. Hq. 2nd Div.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gregory
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.
Muster-out to date Mch 3, 1866.
Last paid to Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ 5 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Gripoly Henry
....., Co., Reg't *uscha*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amey Inpby desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Given at Marshalltown
The 23 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Hallam
E. M. Catt

Amey Inpby
Wm. F. Mank

No. Amey Inpby
Volunteered at Marshalltown
May 23 1864
By W. F. Mank
Regiment 8th U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last received in Company
Reg't of Amey Inpby
Discharged 2 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Wm. Hallam Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Amey Inpby; that the
is 23 years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Marshalltown
The 23 day of May 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Illinois

TOWN OF

Mayville



I, *Amey Gipsy* born in *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
in the State of *Illinois* and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *23rd* day of *May* 186 *4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Amey Gipsy* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *May* 186 *4*

Before

J. J. Callin
C. J. Sweatt

Amey Gipsy
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Raph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186 *4*

John Mallon
Recruiting Officer
John Letcher
Mustering Officer

821

Grimes, William
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413122	26
2	5413291	27
3	5413437	28
4	5413587	29
5	5413735	30
6	5413884	31
7	5414035	32
8	5414180	33
9	5414320	34
10	5414460	35
11	5414598	36
12	5414740	37
13	9109347	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2289 C271

See also

S. 1285-824 P.O. note

W. F. G. H.

L

| 1 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed F Brown* ; term *18* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

2nd Lt., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with William Grimes.

Book mark:

S M Hillman

(356d)

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Decr. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enl. July 4/64 Knoxville.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

7th

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Grimes

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Hillman

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

Rob, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March *April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibitor

(358)

Copyist.

O

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grimes

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Jones

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*

crew driver

Book mark:

E. Jones
Copyist.

(G) | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sumner

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* *Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amiciòs
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Turner
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. J. J.
Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grimes

pr.t., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 Haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Quinn
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24* ⁴¹ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Enl. & must'd July 12/67, Knoxville
3 yrs *Apr 24.*

Book mark:

42/119 C.P. 71

(361)

Copyist.

Grimes, William
P., Co. *2*, / Reg't *U.S.C.H.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Grimes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am twenty four years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

Edw. Brown William Grimes
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. (H) made

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

strict Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

auth (H)

Volunteered at

Atmoreville

1864

1st M. S. R. A. H.
William Grimes

119.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Denmark* TOWN OF *Annville*
I, *William Grimes* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Annville*
this *6th* day of *July* 186*4*.

BEFORE

Edw F Brown
Capt. U.S.C.A.

William Grimes
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Grimes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches
high.

Edw F Brown
Capt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

18th day of

186*4*

J. M. Jackson
Mustering Officer.
Capt. U.S.C.A.

822
Grisson, Alfred
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398027	26
2	5398189	27
3	5398341	28
4	5398536	29
5	5399776	30
6	9107673	31
7	40733699	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Grissim

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pike Co., S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *C. C. Hum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 20, 1864.*

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gissen

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Pike Co S. C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Gissen

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Parks

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Giffin
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Parks

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gussin

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in company*

quarters July 20-1864.

*Paid at the rate of \$7. per month
from date of enrollment to April
30, 1864. Due difference between
7. & \$13. per month from date
of enrollment to April 30-
1864.*

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Grissim
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Loss July 21/64 Knoxville
Tenn. Died in Co. Quarters
cause unknown.

Book mark :

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred L. Brown

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 25*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid \$ 7.00 per month from enlistment to April 30/64. Due difference between \$ 13.00 m. co. per month from enlistment to April 30/64. Paid in to Co. at Knoxville, Tenn.*

Book mark: *7120 P 48*

(over)

J. J. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5399776

1891

*July 20/64, Cause Pre-
sionia.*

Grissin, Alfred

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79 Regt

Alfred E. Green
his mark

1st M. S. L. Co. H. Co. A.
No. _____
Volunteered at _____ 186
By *E. E. Green* 186
Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
Alfred E. Green
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____

day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Gissim

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *Wth Colored Infantry Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Knobville Tenn*

on the _____ day of *July* 186*7*.



Inventory of the effects of Alfred Grissim late
a Private of Captain W. Russell Company A of
the 1st Regiment of W. I. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn on
the 20th day of January 1867, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1867, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company A 1st Regiment of W. I. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
~~years or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of South Carolina: he was 22 years of age, 5² feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 20 day of July 1867, by
reason of Attack of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alfred Grissim, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Company Commander at Knoxville
Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: July 27th 1867

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. B. Elliott 1st Lieut

1st W. I. Colored Artillery Heavy
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Brown Private
1st Reg't of U. S. C., 4th (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

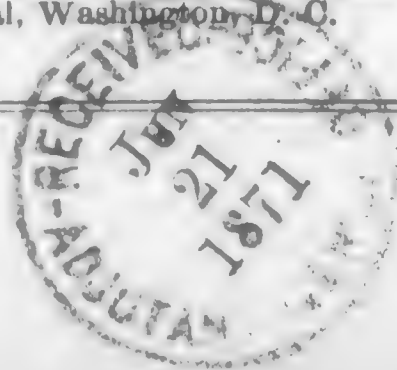
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Grissim a Private of
Captain Or Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery "Heavy"
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of South Carolina, born in South Carolina, State
of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoville Tenn. Jan'y 25th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was ~~initiated~~ in service as a recruit, Jan'y 25th 1864
~~at~~, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years. Unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Caused by, Pneumonia

The said Alfred Grissim was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beecher to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five 98 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoville Tenn, this 20th day
of July, 1864,

W.B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S. C. & I.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Griffin Private
1st Reg't of U. S. C., Art. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

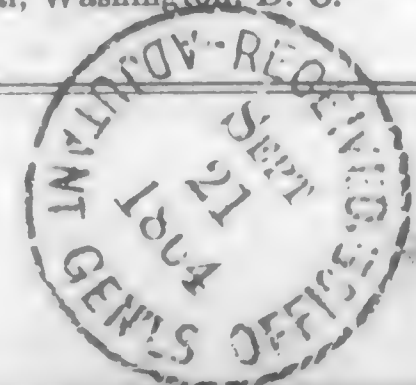
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Grissim a Private of
Captain W. H. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of South Carolina, born in Pike Parish, State
of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fitter, having joined the company on
its original organization, at Knoxville Tenn. Jan'y 25th 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ ^{enlisted} in service as a recruit, ~~by~~ January 25th 1864,
~~at~~, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, caused by, Pneumonia
(died July 21st 1864 on duty)

The said Alfred Grissim was last paid by Paymaster
Major Becker to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five ~~100~~ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 21st day
of July, 1864.

W. B. Elliott 1st Lieut
1st U.S. C. A. 1st
Commanding Company

823
Grisson. Pleasant
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398028	26
2	5398265	27
3	5399775	28
4	9107674	29
5	40733700	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Grissim

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co., Ga*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 25*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. C. Hum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Genl Small
Pox Hosp't Knoxville, Tenn.
of Small Pox, March 24,
1864.*

J B Gage

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Grissom

Inf, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Ga*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gussier

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wied at small*

fox Hospital

Knopville Tenn

March 24 - 1864 of

small fox

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Grissin
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864. Absent sick at Small
Pox Hospl. at Knoxville, Tenn.
since Mich. 11/64
Apr. 1864. Died Apr. 8/64 Genl. Small
Pox Hospl. died

Book mark:

T. J. Grissin

(546)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Heaven Greason

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 25*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *14*^{*88*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wied in Small*
Pox. He died Knoxville
Tenn Mar 24, '04 Cause
Small Pox.

Book mark :

Heaven Greason

Grisson, Pleasant

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Exclusion

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Pleasant Gussar* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Nine* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kempville Tenn*
The *25th* day of *January* 186 *7*
Pleasant Gussar
his X mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

1st U. S. R. A. H. Co. *124*
No. *1*
Volunteered at *Kempville Tenn*
By *Pleasant Gussar* 186 *7*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
1st Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *11* 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Ill



TOWN OF

Amoy

I, *Pleasant Grisson* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Pleasant Grisson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *twenty fifth* day of *Jan* 186 *4*

Before

Wm Gray

Pleasant Grisson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Pleasant Grisson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high

Mustered into service

C. C. Hurn Recruiting

day of

20th

February

186 *4*

J. H. Letcher
Cap. Salem

Mustering Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
S. Dushum
Late of Company *C4*
Reg't of *1st Artillery (Col.)*
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Mifflin Penn.*
on the *21st* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of J. P. Graham late
a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Art (Cal a) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Asylum U.S. A. Genl Hosp. at
Knoxville Tenn on the 21 day of March 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats			Pairs trousers			Knapsacks		
Caps			Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps			Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats			Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets			Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats			Pairs shoes					
Blouses			Pairs socks			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks			Blankets				Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls			Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. Mythis

Asst Surg U.S.V.

Commanding the Company.

act in charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pleasant Grissine, Private

Late of Company "N"

13th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (V)

Volunteers, who died at Guil Snares on the

on the 24th day of March 1864

APR 12/64

Inventory of the effects of Phasant Grissim late
a Private of Captain A. Russell Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 25th day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn.
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (14) Volunteers, to serve three ~~years~~
~~years or during the war~~ ^{unless sooner discharged}; he was born in Franklin County in the State
of Georgia; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Small Pox Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 24th day of March 1864, by
reason of Small Pox,

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ^{is a correct} inventory ~~comprises all the effects of~~ the effects of
Phasant Grissim, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of were never returned from the Small Pox Hospital, nor was~~
~~notice of death of the above to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
given me until this date.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: April 11th 1864

A. Russell Capt
1st U. S. C. A. (14)
Commanding the Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Phasant Gressin. Private Co "A"

1st Reg't of U.S. C. A. (IV)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Hissin Sate a Private of
Captain O. A. Russell Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Franklin Co, State
of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, enlisted Jan'y 25/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the _____ Regiment,) for the term of Three yrs unless sooner discharged,
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
He died of Small Pox in Civil Small Pox Hospital Knoxville Tenn,
March 24th 1864

The said Pleasant Hissin was never paid and is ^{entitled to pay from Jan'y 25th 1864,} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen ²⁹ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Camp and Garrison Equipage

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864.

O. A. Russell Capt

1st U.S. C.A.A.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pleasant Grissin

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (74)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Gissina private of
Captain O. A. Russell Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (W. Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin Co., State
of Georgia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 28th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by Small Pox

The said Pleasant Gissina ^{has pay due him} was last paid by Paymaster
from his enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fourteen ⁸⁸ 100 dollars, since the late day of his enlistment
186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 11th day
of April, 1864.

O. A. Russell

Capt. 1st U. S. C. Art. (W. Y.)

Commanding Company. A.

824
Grooms. Thomas

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411258	26
2	5411425	27
3	5411574	28
4	5411803	29
5	5411946	30
6	5413029	31
7	9109174	32
8	40733701	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark A. G. 29 2/3 11.97

See also

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Groves

_____, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Clark co Kentucky*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 28*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn
Sept 29 1864 He died
in possession of one (1) Hat
one (1) cap one (1) Great coat
one (1) uniform coat one (1)
Pair shoes one (1) Haversack
one (1) canteen + one (1) Knap-
sack. cause of his death* *over*

C. C. Parker

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Looms

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winifred Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Clark Co Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winifred Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winifred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winifred Tenn 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Grooms

Prvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J M Harmon

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Brown

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grooms

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hospital September 29.
1864 at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

~~*James J. Jones*~~
2, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis in Regt Co. H
at Knoxville Tennessee
Sept 24, 1864. 2200
See muster roll Oct 31
1864.*

Unit adjt on roll
Book mark :

G

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Grooms

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Dico Sept. 29/64
Knoxville, Tenn. Died
of disease in Regimental
Hospital

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grooms

Pri, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 12*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*

Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Sept

2^d 1864 Cause Pneumonia

Book mark: *A.S.O. 25 & B 1/2*

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Grooms, Thomas

P, Co. H,

1

U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Brown

Late of Company "H"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville, Tenn.

on the 29th day of September 1864



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Grooms late
a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company "H" of
the First Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of June 1864, at Knoxville
in Company "H", 1st Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 29th day of September 1864 by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Lanterns.....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas Grooms, deceased, the rest having been buried with him
of Capt. J. B. Charles at Knoxville Tennessee
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Charles
Capt. 9th U.S. C. A. (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Crooks

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Hy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

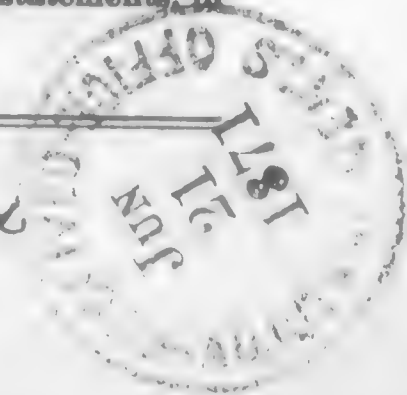
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Regimental Head Quarters

8th Mo. 64. 2nd. Regt. 1864



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Groome a Private of
Captain J. B. Charles Company (K) of the First Regiment of U.S.C. (Hyz)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Dennisee, born in Black County, State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Bk. complexion,
Bk. eyes, Bk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knowville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knowville, on the 17th day
of June, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Company, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dennisee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease in
Regimental Hospital at Knowville Tenn. on the 29th day of Sept, 1864
The said Private Thomas Groome ^{now} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 ^{but} ~~and~~ has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Nine 84 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 17th day of June,
186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of or, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Stephen S. Larkey, **SUTLER**, Three ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knowville Dennisee, this 29th day
of September, 186 4.

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st U.S.C. (Hyz)
Commanding Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 18, 1874,

The death of Thomas Groves,

Private, Co. "H", 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For September 1861, September 29, 1861

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 9, 1861

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 29, 1861

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For September 1861, September 29, 1861

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

Sept 29, 1861 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Sweet

C.B.

97

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted W. J. See letter to 2d and, of July 2, 1874.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Groves

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Groves

Dist. Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov 29 1864
M. R. 29 -

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 13 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Groves a Private of
Captain J. B. Charles Company (H) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. (Hy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Clark County, State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Bk. complexion,
Bk. eyes, Bk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Eleventh day
of June, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Disease in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 29th day of September 1864

The said Private Thomas Groves was last paid by Paymaster
Power to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
Enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Nine 87 dollars, since the 17th day of June,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
96 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen E. Luskay, **SUTLER**, Three dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 29th day
of September, 1864

J. B. Charles
Capt. 1st U. S. C. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Morris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: Capt D B Charles Given at Knappville Tenn
The 26 day of May 1864
USCA(H) James G Morris
his y Mark

James G Morris
Volunteered at Knappville
May 26 1864
By Capt D B Charles
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant. (Hear)
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. _____
181

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS: _____ Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lawrence*



I, *Thomas Grooms* born in *Clark* *Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Grooms* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrence*
this *26* day of *May* 186*4*,

BEFORE *Ralph W. Cummings*
R. B. Charles

Thomas Grooms
his y month

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Grooms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

R. B. Charles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

17 day of *June*

186*4*

W. H. Hargrave
Mustering Officer.

825
Gross. Orrin M

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
"F. & S." Personal papers herein.

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397279	26
2	5405966	27
3	5406118	28
4	5406267	29
5	5406397	30
6	5406524	31
7	5406660	32
8	5406797	33
9	5407057	34
10	5407572	35
11	5397280	36
12	5397888	37
13	5397901	38
14	5397914	39
15	5397927	40
16	5397940	41
17	5397954	42
18	9436329	43
19	G-177-0J-1865	44
20	40733702	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1448 C. 786

G-177-0J-1865

See also 112 Ill Inf

S. 62 7 201 - 80 off
\$1482499 P. O. M. Y. M. 10

7/7/1904

G. | 1 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Orvin M. Gross

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Serg. Co. "G"
112 Ills Mtd Infy. - per S. O. 100
Jan. 8 W.O. April 9 '64 (to date
Apr 4 '64) Appointed Capt. in

Book mark: G-177-QJ-1865 over

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397279

1891

1 U.S. Col & Arty (Qty) per S. O.
107 par 10 D.O. Apl. 16. '64 (sub
ject to the approval of the
War Dept)

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ohio Knoxville
Tenn. - Apl 21. '64 Special
Orders 112 - S. O. 100 par &
from these Hd. Qrs. is hereby
amended so as to read "to
date from 19th day of Apl '64
instead of the 4th day of
Apl '64"

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orin M. Grop

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd. by S.O. No. 107 Sept. 19 April/64 Must die some date*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orin M. Guse

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sear

Copyist.

G. W. Margrave
U.S.C.T.
Orrin M. Gross
Capt, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *16 Ariz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Capt

Date of appointment

April 19 186*4*.

Remarks:

Appointed by virtue of S.O. No 107. Hd Qrs Dep Ohio from Sergt 112 Ills Inf must'd in by Capt Letcher April 19/64. in Co C. Major April 24/65. Appointed per Special Order No 27 dated Louisville Ky April 24/65. Signed L. Thomas Adj Genl USA. Recd in C at H. May 4/65. Must'd by Capt W. Margrave. Born Forrest.

JUN.-2

9436329

1891

Courtland Co. N.Y.
(age 36)
Residence Knox Co Ill

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrin M. Groff

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quin M Crofts
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Crown in Sings

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin M. Gross

Capt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Major

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. to June 1864 - Present apptd.
S.O. No. 107 Dept. Ohio
Apr. 19/64.

July to Dec. 1864 - Present
Jan'y 1865 - Present on special
duty per S.O. No. 141.3rs
2 Brig. 4 Div. 23 A. C.

Feb. 1865 - Present on special duty
per S.O. No. 46 Div. H&Ss.

Mar. 1865 - Present. Comdg. 3rd Batt
1st U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)

Apr. 1865 - Absent on special duty

May 1865 - Appointed Major
by order Secy of War not
mustered

(Major) Absent appointed
Major from Capt. Co E by the
President Apr. 27/65 (not mustered
Absent without leave)

June 1865 - Present for duty. Mustered
to date May 4/65

Book mark: Letter M. 372 Vol. 2 R.C. 71865

T. A. Johnson

JAN. 19.

40733702

9
9
8
T

July to Oct. 1865 - Present
Nov. 1865 - Absent with leave per
S.O. 117 Nov. 7/65 Dept. Tenn.
Dec 1865 & Jan, 1866 - Present on
Genl. Court martial
Feb. 1866 - Present

Book mark cont! Erroneously reported
absent without leave.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Scott
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Northampton Mass, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *May 4, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C*
1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
at Northampton Mass. No 27
of the 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
in 1862 Rec'd May 4 1865

Book mark :

W. P. Houston
(361)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

O M Grafs

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on guard duty

per S.O. 46 16 yrs 4 Mos 23 ac.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Irvin M. Graft

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty*

Book mark:

A J Anderson

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orvin M. Hoag

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major May 3rd 1865 by order of appointment of Thomas A. H. S. A.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 1 Reg. **U.S.C.T.**

Orrin M. Gross

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Ky)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd. from Capt. Co "E"

Recd. May 4th 1865. Mustered June
28th to date May 4th 1865

Dec. 1865

Book mark:

M. O. Chance

Copyist.

G. | 1 Reg't Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville M. Brass

Major, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville, Tenn June 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

May 4, 1865.

Where

Shilohville, A.C.
Unexpired term of Reg't

Period

7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Appointed from Capt. Co.

E. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.) Vice W. Gowan

Promoted. Appt bears date

Apr. 24 '65

Book mark :

J. J. Cleary

G. | 1 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ervin M. Gross

Rank Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

Copyist.

-G | 1 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin M. Gross

Rank Major., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance

Copyist.

G | 17th Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Gross

Rank Major, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. C. M. duty at
Chattanooga.

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

Copyist.

G. 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Erwin M. Gross

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No chance

g | H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ervin M. Gross

Rank Major, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally Enrolled Aug 8, 1862 at Galva, Henry Co, Ill as pri. 112 Ill. Inf Vols served as pri. & N. C. O. in same regt. until April 1, 1864 when apptd Capt / U.S. C. A. (H) was Capt until May 4, 1865 when apptd major same regt. Book mark: 1448 C T/86.

Mochance.

Ly. 1st Hb. A. U.S. b. J.

Orrin M. Gross

, Co. , 1st Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

1448 - CJ - 1886 with
Book mark: Ly. 177. b. J. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 10th 1886.

See also box 112 Ill's. Inf.

E. P. Pennington.

Gross, Orrin M.
Major, *1* Reg't *USCMA*

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Orrin M. Grass

Order.

Copy

Headquarters Department of the Ohio
Knoxville Tennessee April 16th 1864

Special Orders
No. 107.

" " " Lieut Orrin M. Groff 1st U.S. Cold
Artillery (Heavy) having been recommended by
the Board to examine applicants for Commissions in
the 1st U.S. Cold Artillery (Heavy) is subject to the
approval of the War Dept. appointed Captain in
said regiment.

Lieut Col. F. J. Flint C. M. will muster Lieut
Groff out of the service, and afterwards muster
him in under the date hereof, in compliance
with this appointment.

By order of Major-Genl. Schofield

(Signed)

R. Morrow

Asst. Adjt. General.

I certify a true copy.

F. J. Flint,

Lieut Col. U.S.A. C. M.

Wyo Dept. Ohio
Mayville June 16/64

S. O. No 107. par 10.

Maj. Gen. Schofield
R. M. Mott
a. a. g.

Appoints S. O. in Troop
Capt - and Lieut - Col
Flint & Mott.

Recd A. G. 16 June 1664

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 107

10 " " " Lieut. Oliver W. Gros, 1st U. S. Col.
Cady (Army) having been recommended
by the Board to examine applicants for
Commissions in the 1st U. S. Col. Cady is
subject to the approval of the Com. Dept.
appointed Captain in said Regiment.
Lt. Col. H. S. Flint, C. M., will muster
Lt. Gros out of the service at termination
muster term in accordance with the date hereof
in compliance with this appointment.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER:

R. M. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. D. 1st U. S. C. A. 1864
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 13th 64

Gross Capt. C. M.

Accepts appointment of
Captain.

Gives residence, date
of appointment & State
where born

1 H. C.

Adj Gen. 1st U.S. Col. Art. (Hvy)
Knoxville Tenn Aug 13th 1864

Col R D Mussey
100th U.S. C. Troops
Commissioner for the Organization
U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn

Colonel

I have the honor most respectfully to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter tendering me the Appointment of Captain in this Regt. to date from the 19th day of April 1864

I accept the Appointment I am 36 years of age Residence when appointed Galva Ills. Was appointed the 19th day of April 1864 and was Born in the State of New York

I am Col Very Respectfully
your Obedient Servant
O. M. Groves
Capt Comdg Co. C.

C.M.S. Saw -

O. M. Grose

Order

Rec'd from Mar 28 1875

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville T. Mch 20 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 73. }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *
I, Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt. O. M. Grose.

C. & G. 1st U. S. C. Army
(Prov.)

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

C. & G.

C. & G. 1st U. S. C. Army Prov.

Frederick P. Jones
Assistant Adjutant General.

Louisville Ky.
April 24, 1865-

Special Orders
No. 27.

Secretary of War by
A. H. H. adjutant.
Promoting Capt. C. W.
Hosp. Dir. C. A. H.
to Major in same
Regiment

Recd. Recd. May 4 1865

Lawrenceville Kentucky
April 24th 1863

Special Order
No 27

Extract

∇ " " " The following promotions and appointments are hereby announced in U.S. Colored Troops. The enlisted men will be discharged from their present service on being mustered into the Colored Organization.

1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Captain Orville M. Groff to be Major

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Sd.) S. Thomas

Adjutant General

W. W. Deane
Capt^d A. A. G.
C. C.
1st U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

No. 75. 30th Batt 1st US Cavalry
Chattanooga Tenn Oct 28/65
Gross Omen.

G#7 Maj. Conly Batt
applied for leave of absence
for 20 days with privilege
of an extension of twenty more
in accordance with G. O. 178
U.S. War Dept. A.G. O. July 20/65
States reason for applying

Head Qrs. 1st US Cavalry
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 28/65.

Respectfully forwarded
approved & recommended
No. Field Staff and Lin pre-
sent forty three - (43)

No. on the line two (2)

Abandon line (2)

No. prior app. pending none

J. E. McDaniel
Capt. 1st US Cavalry
Commanding

Recd 1st US Cavalry

Head Qrs. Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Oct. 31. 1865

Respectfully for-
warded approved &

Wm C. Gilman
Bt. Maj. Gen.

20 with
ex of 20

S.O. 117 Par 3. Nov 2. 1865

no. 10. 1. Oct 29.

N^o 115. 30th Bat. 1st U.S. Arty
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 28 1880

Sir:

I have the honor to request a "Leave of absence" for twenty days outside of the Department, with permission to apply for an extension of twenty more, in accordance with General Order N^o 123 C.S. War Dept A.G. O. July 20th 1880. For the following reason, viz:

To enable me to visit my Mother who I have not seen for fifteen years, and who is not expected to live. She is now 79 years old and her feeble health precludes the idea of her remaining long upon Earth.

I would therefore earnestly request that this leave be granted

My P. O. address while there will be McLean Thompsons Co. N. York

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

C. H. prop

Maj. Cudj 30th Bat.

Brig. Genl. A. J. Alexander
Chief of Staff
Dept of Tennessee

Adj Quors Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tennessee
Nov 2^d 1865

Special Order
No 117

Parents leave of absence to
Maj O. M. Crook 1200 ea H
for 20 twenty days, with
permission to apply to M. D. O.
for an extension of 20 twenty
days

Recd 1st U. S. Army Nov 4
1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 2nd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 117 }

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Major O. M. Gross
1st U.S.C. H. A.

For Twenty days with permission to apply to
Head Quarters Mil Div Tenn for an extension
of Twenty (20) days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Wm. L. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

Courtesy Officer
1st U.S.C. H. A.

Headquarters M. D. I.
Nashville Tennessee
November 7th 1865

Special Orders
No 128

Extending leave of absence granted
Major J. M. Goff per S. O. No 117
to Mrs D. L. two days

Recd at "U. S. Army"
Nov 13th 1865
A. C. E. T. Nov 12. 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., November 7 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No 128

[EXTRACT.]

I The leave of absence granted Major O. M. Gross 1st U. S. Cold Artillery (Heavy) from Head. Quarters Dept. of Tenn. is hereby extended ten (10) days from date of expiration.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Charles O. Fisher

1st U. S. Cold Artillery

Geo. M. Coward

Assistant Adjutant General.

Q 215, H. G. T. 1865
Hd Qrs 3rd Bn 1st Regt (Col)
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 6th 1864

Prof O. M.
Mayor

Applies for extension
to leave of absence for
(20) days in compliance
with L. O. No 117 Hd
Qrs Department Tenn

File

Recd. M. O. D. Nov 7th 1864
H. G. T. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 3^d Batt. 1st Mo. I. C. A. (H.)
Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 6th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to request an extension
of twenty (20) days to a leave of absence
already granted per Special Orders No 117
Hd. Qrs. Department of Tenn. Knoxville
Tenn. Nov 2^d 1865 Paragraph 3^d.

Leave of Absence is hereby granted to
Maj. O. W. Groves 1st Mo. I. C. A. (H.) for twenty (20)
days with permission to apply to Hd. Qrs.
Military Div. Tenn. for an extension of twenty
(20) days

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Stoneman
Signed J. Wm. Porter

A. A. G.

I ask the extension for the purpose of
visiting my Mother who is very sick
My P. O. Address while there will be
Mrs. Lani Thompsons County New York

I am sir very
Respectfully your
one

Obedient Servant

Wm D. Whipple

A. A. G.

Military Div. of Tenn.

O. M. Grob

Maj. 1st Reg. C. A. (H.)

Comdg 3rd Batt

141/ H. Apr. 6. 1865. U. S. C. A. 2^{ly}
Knoxville Tenn. Det 28/65
G. 20 Det 7-1865
Prof Capt. O. M.

1st U. S. A. 1865
G-68-8C. 1865
Request leave of absence for thirty
301 days to visit his home in
Knox Co. Illinois and give account

H. Apr. 2. Bat. 1. U. S. C. A. 2^{ly}
Knoxville Tenn. Det 28/65

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
H. J. Gray
Maj. 1st U. S. C. A. 2^{ly}
Comd'g 2nd Bat.

H. J. Gray

Rec'd H. J. Gray 28-2-1865
Rec'd 19th

Head qrs. 1st U. S. A. Heavy
Knoxville Tenn. March 2
1865

Approved and respect-
fully forwarded, with
statement as follows
No. Officers detached 13
" " absent without leave 3
" " " without leave 1
" Applications pending 3
J. E. W. Lawrence
Lieut. Col. 1st U. S. A. Heavy
commanding.

H. Apr. 2. 2nd. Brigade (A. R.)
1st Division, 23rd Army Corps
Knoxville Tenn. March 2 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.
H. J. Gibson
Col. 2nd. C. H. Art.
Comd'g Brigade

Rec'd 2. 2nd. C. H. Art.
Det. 3.

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,
AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,
Knoxville, Tenn. March 3, 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Davis Tillman

BRIG. GEN. U. S. VOLS.,
COM'DG DIST. AND DIV.

Approved and
H. M. C.

March 19th 65.

H. F. O. 1st 3rd Par. I. March 20
65

Rec'd 2. 2nd. C. H. Art.
Det. 3.

Wd. Lrs. Co. "E." 1st Mo. I. C. A. (86)
Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 28th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, for the purpose of going to Bond County Illinois, to visit my wife and six children, and provide for their future welfare during my unexpired time of service in the United States Army.

I have not received a leave of absence or furlough since I enlisted in the 112th Regt Ill. Vol Infantry on the 8th day of Aug. 1862.

Lieut D. W. Smead and Lieut A. G. Wagner are both serving with the company to which I am attached, & my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant

C. M. Groff

Capt 1st Mo. I. C. A. (86)

Comdg. Co. "E."

Southard Hoffman

A. A. Lieut

Dept of the Cumberland.

026
Grover. John
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401874	26
2	5402012	27
3	5402164	28
4	5402331	29
5	5402460	30
6	5402591	31
7	5402735	32
8	5402880	33
9	5403023	34
10	5403162	35
11	5403300	36
12	5403434	37
12	5403566	38
14	5403696	39
15	910813-3	40
16	40733703	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 30, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom A. S. Treeter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
April 1, 1864. Reduced to
ranks July 22, 1864

J. B. Gage

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grover
Pvt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Benbow, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co. Second*
Dist.

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heurten

(356d)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover
Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Private to Corpl. by vir-
tue of S. O. No. 13 Reg'tl.
Hd. Qrs. April 12/64.

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Grover
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp to the ranks per S.O. 30 dated July 22nd/64. Reg't. Hd. Qrs. Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one car-
tridge box, Belt, Plate
One lantern.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Gault
Cy

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stah for one
Conduge box) back,
one Canteen, one
hoversack.

Book mark:

Stah

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grover.
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for two

Canteens, one

haversack, and

Certy, box plate.

Book mark:

Steele

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover,
Capt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stall for two
Canteens, one horse
sack and one con-
tradict box belt plate

Book mark:

Stue

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover
Cy

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

L

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Grover

Pt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grover

Present, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for one screw driver, 1 urper, 1 rover. 1 ack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

Randolph

G. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Grover

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

✓ **Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover

2m

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Grover
Post, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent in arrest
Knoxville, Tenn. per
S.O. No. 17 Bat. H&S
Nov. 15/64.

June 1865. On duty Employed
at work ordnance
Depot Greenville Tenn.

July 1865. On duty at ord Depot

Aug. 1865. On duty on special
duty without authority

Jan. & Feb. 1866. On duty S.O.
No. 243 H&S. Post
Chatta. Tenn. Dec. 29/65.

Book mark:

D. S. Johnson

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Groves

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 69 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7927 191 69 1902 1878

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Glover, John
S. Co. Co. / Reg't U.S. Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Grover desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knobsville Tennessee
The 30th day of January 1864
John Grover
mis X mark

WITNESS:
Am Gray
P. S. Gray

Volunteered at Knobsville Tenn
By John Grover 1864
St James (Mustered Out)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
150th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *John Grover* born in *Burton Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Grover* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *30th* day of *Jan.* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. Gray 1st Lt. 29th US Col* *John Grover*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Grover*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet six inches*
high

Henry Strayer Recruiting
Mustered into service *24* day of *Feb* 186*4*
J. M. Strayer Mustering Officer.
Capt + alom

827
Gault, Peter

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

022
Gunn, Major
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405870	26
2	5406033	27
3	5406177	28
4	5406330	29
5	5406461	30
6	5406592	31
7	5406794	32
8	5406862	33
9	5406990	34
10	5407126	35
11	5407256	36
12	5407377	37
13	5407502	38
14	5407626	39
15	91883-31	40
16	40733704	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company Descriptive Book
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*.

Where born *San Francisco, Cal.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where *San Francisco*

By whom *Allen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn

Art, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where born *Fairfield S. Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *to date* *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist., Knox Co., Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn

Prof., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Seay

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn
Co. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wagn Gunn

Prst

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prst at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64
(Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment
to Apr. 30/64.)*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn
Ort, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn
Out, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Sumner

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Sumner

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop pay for two teams & screw drivers & 1 m. per

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Sum
Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5* ~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *A. J. Anderson* Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

G | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Major Gunn
B.E., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Smith
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn
Prov, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Nov & Dec Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Smith

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Ginn
Par, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Smith

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major Gunn
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - On guard duty
at the Contraband farm

Book mark:

(546)

Det. Johnson

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Green

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *March 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*16* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. J. Green
(361) Copyist.

Gunn, Major
P. Co. E, / Reg't U.S. Art

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mejor Gunn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Seneca
The _____ day of April 1864
WITNESS: A. W. Shmead Mejor Gunn
Rec'd X mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By first Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Art. (Heavy)

No. _____
Mejor Gunn
Volunteered at Louisville Seneca
April 1864

1st Co. S. A. Co.
14.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knopville

I, *Major Gunn* born in *Fairfield*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Major Gunn* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *April* 1864
BEFORE *Capt O M Grof*

Major Gunn
his *X* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Major Gunn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Capt O M Grof
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th day of *April* 1864
Wm Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg "Inf" 4th CW

829
Hickney, Lafayette
Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418224	26
2	5418376	27
3	5418529	28
4	5418667	29
5	5418808	30
6	5418939	31
7	5419069	32
8	5419197	33
9	5419325	34
10	9109834	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2561.C.3.81 - 2486 - C.3.81

See also

A1916100 P07Kcm
P.O. mic of 475826 2/8/16 M.H.J.
HS-9/30/35-~~none~~

C.S. Smyth

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hackney
....., Co. *M*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payfauille Mackney

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

M. L. L. Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carla, M. Shasky

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lanfayette Harkness
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson H. Hackney
25/11, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* $\frac{45}{100}$ for *Carriage*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Hackney
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Mackney
Bvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *1 cent*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Sakaguchi Mackney
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *contd.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hockney
Private Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *100-58*

W. M. Charren

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hockney
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. M. Warren

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hackney
Private Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6 37* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
34 cents

Book mark: *2561. C.F. 1882. 2486. C.F. 1882*
(over)

JAN. 12

5419325

★ 1891 ★

2834. 1882

26

126.A.

U.S.C.T.

Hackney Lafayette

....., Co. *M* / Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S. of S. Ref. Slips. /</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. CF 475826

Lay Fayette Hookney
(Name.)

M, Co. M, / Reg't USC 74 A

To Med Sec. 2/8, 1916

For History

No med per Rps
Johnson
W.V.V.
M

ALL MEDICAL RECORDS TO BE

Statement furnished

FEB 9 1916, 191

Am.

830
Hadley, Cornelius M.

Co A, 4, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397281	26
2	5411366	27
3	5411518	28
4	5411670	29
5	5411808	30
6	5411952	31
7	5412095	32
8	5412237	33
9	5412378	34
10	5412512	35
11	5412772	36
12	5397542	37
12	5397282	38
14	5409062	39
15	5409183	40
16	5409303	41
17	5412906	42
18	9436337	43
19	40733868	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 461. C. 3. 85

See also

8620435 Roman
R. + P. 506789
S. 1784816 and W. 0

G. E. Doughty

1st *Harry* **U.S.C.T.**
O C M Cadley
22d, Co. *1* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut*

Date of appointment *June 17* 186*4*

Remarks: *Appointed by virtue*
of S O No 164 Hd Qrs
Dept of Ohio June 17/64
from Sergt Geo F Gmich
car-must'd in by Capt
W P Wargrave June 17/64
1 Lieut Nov 17/65
Mustered Nov 14 to date
Dec 14/65 by Capt B E A
Simms A C M D E T

Forrest

No. | 1 H. Arly | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius M. Hadley

2 Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd V. Arly

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., June 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1864.

Where

Knoxville, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2. Lieut. by Major
Schofield in S. O. No. 1164 par. 8
Deft. Ohio to bear date June 17. '64
App't received, accepted, and entered
over

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

JAN. 10

5397281

★ 1891 ★

upon duties June 17. '64
To fill an original vacancy

36

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C. M. Hadley

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by P.O. No. 164. Wpt of the Olin June 17/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

45 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. W. Fadden

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted June 2nd 1864. Dis-
charged June 7th 1864. Dis-
charged June 7th 1864.*

Book mark:

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

E. M. Hadley

Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C. M. Hadley

L. 24, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

146. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. M. Bradley

2d Lt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. M. Bradley
(358) Copyist.

W. L. Wadley | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W. L. Wadley

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Wadley

M. H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. M. Kelley

2d Lt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kelley

W. M. Bradley

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. M. Bradley

2d Lt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Bradley

40.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Bradley

2^d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
leave by S. B. Co
108 Dec 23^d 1865

Book mark :

Wm. H. Bradley

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C. M. Hadley

2nd *Reg't* Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept*

a 1st Lieutenant's Commission

Co "F" 1st U.S.C.A.

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

He | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

C. M. Hendley
1 Lint, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2^d Lt

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

96 | 1st Hy. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius M. Hadley

2nd Lt, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Hy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of U. S. service to date Dec. 13, 1865 to accept an appointment as 1st Lieut. 1st U. S. Colored Art (Heavy)

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

2nd. | 1st H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius M. Hadley

1st Lieut, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into U.S. Service
to date Dec 14 '64 by Vice Derby
resigned

Book mark:

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

C. W. Hudley

1st Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Aley, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Error in former
rolls under head of
"Joined for service"*

Book mark:

Montague

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. M. Hadley

1st Lieut, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st *3* *5* *7*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Dec, 1864 - Present.
Jan. 1865 - absent detached
with his Co. on foraging
expedn.

Feb. 1865 - Absent #
Mar. to Sept. 1865 - Present,
Oct. 1865 - Absent with leave
S.O. no. 108 - D.T.

Nov. 1865 - Absent without
leave.

Dec. 1865 - Loss 14 Dec. '65 -
Chattanooga - commission
ed as 1st Lt. and transfd
to Co. "F." - 1st U.S. C. & A.
(1st Lt. Co. "F.") - Present,
Assigned to Co. per S.O.

111 - Reg'l Hd. Qrs. Dec. 15/65
Jan. 1866 - Present - (comdg Co,
Signs return.)

Feb. 1866 - Present.
Detached service per recap

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

C. M. Hadley

2^d Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: 2^d Lieut C. M. Hadley

Promoted to 1st Lieut "F" Co

1st U S C A H 1 Dec 14-1866

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius M. Headley

1st Lt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally enrolled*

May 7 '63, at Good Water,

Missile as Pvt Co. D 9th Missle

Co. served as Pvt and U.

Co. D same Regt until June

17 '64 when appointed 2^d

Lt. 1st U. S. C. A. He has 2^d

Book mark: *461 Co. D. '83*

(over)

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5409303

1891 *

Lh. until Dec. 14, 1885 -
when appointed 1st Lh.

Bookmark:

P 292 V. 11 - C. P. 1873.

Hadley, Cornelius M.

Lt. Co. F.

1

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Cornelia M. Hadley

Order

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio.

Knorrville Tennessee June 25th 1864.

Special Orders.

"Extract."

No 171

4 " " " Cornelius M. Hadley Co " 9th Regt
Michigan Cav Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service,
to date from the Sixteenth day of June 1864, to entitle
him to accept an appointment in the 1st Regiment
U.S. Colored Artillery ("Heavy") and since when he
has been acting in the capacity of a commissioned officer.

By Order of Major General Schofield:

(Signed)

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant Genl

M. Hadley

1st Regt U.S. Colored Artillery

now 4th in 23rd Regt

Official

W. B. Ingram

Capt 9th Ind Inf

U.S. M.

Recd 1st W. C. Calkins
Knoxville Tenn Aug 10/74

Hadley, Cornelius W.
2nd Lieut Co "H"
1st U. S. C. Calkins

accepts the appointment
ment of 2nd Lieut
Co "H" 1st U. S. C. Calkins
Give age, residence,
date of appointment
and State where born

Head Quarters 2ndnd Lt Colth 1st Mth Sth Cth Ath (H)
Knoxville Tenn Aug 10th 1864

Col

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication tendering me the
appointment of 2nd Lieutenant in this Regiment
I accept the appointment

I am twenty six years of age was born in
the state of New York and reside at Litchfield, Mich.
I was appointed in this Regiment as 2nd Lieutenant
on the seventeenth day of June 1864

Respectfully

Your obt servt

Cornelius M. Hadley

2nd Lt Colth 1st Mth Sth Cth Ath (H)

Col. R. Q. Mussey
Commissioner for the Organization of Mth Sth
Colored Troops in East and Middle Tenn

No. 69, let. L. A. O. 1865.

Hilledale, Michigan

November 16th 1865.

let. Lunt.

G. M. Hadey

1st US Art H.

Surgeons. Certificate

note.

Selected
Nov 22 1865 -
Major, Daniel Stone-
man. File no
answers received

Piedmont Nov 21, 1865

Mr. Allen

W. A. has been a long time
granted a
long certificate
disability, and
if so was he
granted per-
mission to
the limits of
the book.

As reference to
the should
go it

St. 108. Dept. Tenn
Oct 13/65
Book 3. -

in number
of acts of order

filed

State of Michigan
County of Hillsdale
Township of Litchfield
Nov 16th 1865
To All Whom It May Concern
This is to certify that I have carefully examined
Lieut. E. M. Hadley
of 1st U. S. C. H. A.

who was
furloughed Feb 23rd 1865 at Knoxville Tenn
I find
this Officer laboring under Chronic Diarrhea
and fever and I further certify on honor that he
will not be able to report in person to his Regt
within the next twenty days and respectfully
solicit an extension of time in his case
Anson, R. Brown, M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this sixteenth
day of November 1865. And I hereby certify that said
Anson R Brown is a regular practicing Physician
and a reputable citizen

E. Thornton
Justice of the Peace



No 99-

Litchfield Hillsdale Co
Michigan Nov 14/65

Dr. J. A. Brown, M.D.
gives Surgeons Certificate of
disability, in case of Lieut
O. M. Hadley. R. S. C. A. H.

(State of Michigan
County of Hillsdale
Township of Litchfield
Nov 16th 1865

To All Whom It May Concern
This is to certify that I have carefully
examined Lieut E. M. Hadley

of 1st U.S. C. H. A.

Who was furloughed Oct 23rd 1865 at Knoxville Tenn
I find this Officer laboring under Chronic
Diarrhea and Fever and I certify on honor
that he will not be able to return to his Regt
within the next twenty days and respectfully
solicit an extension of time in his case

Anson R. Brown, M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Sixteenth day of November 1865. And I hereby
certify that said Anson R. Brown is a regular
practicing Physician and a reputable citizen

E. Thurston

Justice of the Peace

Wm S. Phelps
Washington D.C.
Nov 22, 1875

Major Genl George Stoneman
Gov of Sth of Tennessee
~~Knoxville~~ Tenn

General

I am direct-

ed to invite your attention
to so much of Special Order
No 108 of Oct 23rd 1865 from
your Obedient servant as grants
a leave of absence for twenty
days on Surgeons Certificate of
disability to 105 St. D. W.
Hadden, 105 US Civil Reg
14, and to request informa-
tion as to the authority for the

Aug 21. 1865.

U. S. C. Washington, D. C.
Mar. 22^d 1863,

Voluntary - Genes, Offici
 C. H. Foster.
 1862

draws attention to so much of
A. No 108, C. G. 23 Feb as grants
leave of absence on Sur. Ser.
to Sp. Lt. Wm. Hadley 1st
Lt. 5th Co. (Hy) ledge requests
information as to the authority
you bearing the Septs in
which this command is serving,
in violation of Ord. 186 & A. &.

See L. I. page 340, 1863-
Rec'd 1864 Nov. 27th 1863

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Nov. 22^d 1865.

Major General George Stoneman,
Commanding Dept of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tennessee,

General: -

I am directed to invite
your attention to so much of Special
Orders No. 108, of October 23^d 1865, from
your Headquarters as grants a leave
of absence for twenty days on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability to 1st Lieutenant
G. W. Hadley, 1st U.S. Colonel & Artillery (Heavy),
and to request information as to the au-
thority for his leaving the Department in
which his regiment is serving in violation of Par-
agraph 186, Revised Army Regulations. (over)

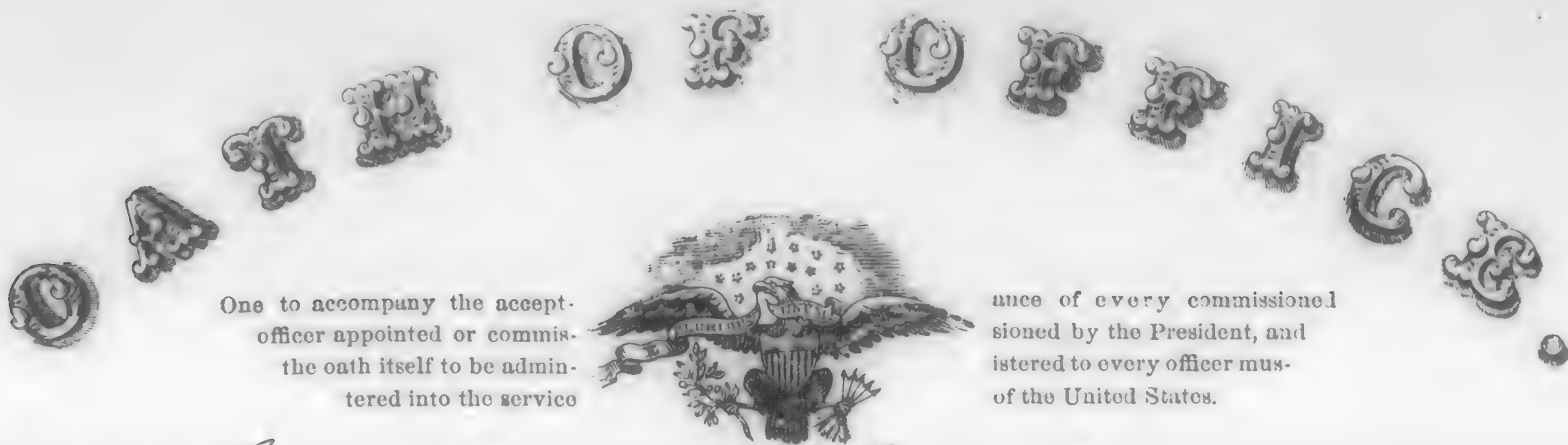
I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
L. W. Foster

A. A. Bent Volz,

(N. 69. C. 5. 2. A. 8. 1865.)

Hadley, Conclusions M
/ Lr. 125 C.H.A

Muel



One to accompany the accept-
officer appointed or commis-
the oath itself to be admin-
tered into the service

ance of every commissioned
sioned by the President, and
istered to every officer mus-
of the United States.

I, Cornelius M. Hadley, having been appointed
a *1st Lieutenant* in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, **COUNSEL**, or **ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, **AUTHORITY**, **POWER**, or **CONSTITUTION** within the United States,
HOSTILE or **INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT** and **DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN** and
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH** and **ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL** and **FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

C. M. Hadley
1st Lieut. U.S.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Chattanooga Tennessee*
this *14th* day of *December*, 1865.

Wm. C. Adams
Notary Public
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Head Quarter Co. H 1st U.S. Artillery
Chattanooga Tenn. Co. 9th 1865

H. H. 12th U.S. Artillery 1865

Headly C. M.
Supt. Co. H 1st U.S. Artillery

Makes application for
Leave of absence ^{for 20 days} enclosing
Medical Certificate.

Hd. Qrs. Co. H 1st U.S. Artillery
Chattanooga Tenn. Co. 12th 1865

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

J. B. Charles
Capt. Co. H 1st U.S. Artillery

Hd. 1st U.S. Artillery Oct 12th 1865

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. Artillery
Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
and approved.

J. E. M. Gorman
Col 1st U.S. Artillery
Commanding

Hd. Qrs. Dist. E. J.
Chief Surg. Office
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Oct 19th 1865

Approved after personal examination

H. S. Lynde
Surg. U.S.A.
Chief Surg. of Dist.

Col. Quins, Dist. of E. J.
Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 20th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. C. Allen
Brig. Maj. Gen.

SO. 108, P. 3rd Oct 23rd 65

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Cornelius M. Hadley
of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he
suffers from Chronic Diarrhoea of a persistent
and intractable character.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days; and that a change
of climate greater than is afforded within the limits of this mili-
tary Department, is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Chattanooga Tennessee
this sixth day of October 1865 }

Ralph W. Lummis
Surgeon 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters Co. 36th Inf. U.S.
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 9th 1863

Sir: I have the honor respectfully
to make application for a "Leave of Absence"
for 20, twenty days without the Department
for the reasons set forth in the enclosed
Medical Certificate.

P. O. Address: I am
Litchfield Hillsdale Co. Very Respectfully
Michigan yours. O. L. Sargent.
O. M. Madley
2nd Supt. Co. 36th Inf. U.S.

Brig. Gen. Alexander
Asst. Adj. Gen. ^{Chief of Staff}
Dept. of Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn.

831
Aafford, Robert

Co. 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5413130
2 5413300
3 5413445
4 5413595
5 5413743
6 5413891
7 5414041
8 5414185
9 5414326
10 5414465
11 5414604
12 5414745
13 9109355

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

883575-9- Rome.

D-1482373-P.O. Med

A 2149910 Pomtun

S.S. Doughty
2

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hafford

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Edw Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hafford
2d, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Wayne Co Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Willard

11

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hafford

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Halford

2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Willard

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walford
2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hill

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Walford
224, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mafford
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March/April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis
Copyist.

N. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hafford
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

F. J. J. J.
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gafford
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Return pay for me*

Armed.

Book mark:

N.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mafford
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

N.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Vaffard
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 11 Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. S.
Copyist.

H. | **1 II. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hafford.

priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Pratt
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Halyard

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....21³⁹100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: U.S. 154. 69

W. B. Ferguson

Hafford Robert

, Co. *I*, *1* Reg't *11th S. B. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hafford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 26 day of June 1864

WITNESS: E. D. Brown
Capt. J. S. Co. 1st Regt. Col. H.
Robert Hafford
Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

By E. D. Brown 1864
Volunteered at Knoxville
Robert Hafford
1st M. S. R. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Commerce*

I, *Robert Hafford* born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Robert Hafford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville*
this *27th* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

E. S. Brown

Robert Hafford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Hafford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet six inches*
high

E. S. Brown Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

15th day of

July

186*4*

J. H. Satcher
Capt. & A. C. M.

Hoarner Ch

Co M, 1 U.S. Col

CARD NUMBER

1	26
2	27
3 See Haynes	28 C
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

832

Heames Charles.

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haynes	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

833

Haines James

Co-D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haines	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8.5
Hall Daniel

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407797	26
2	5407961	27
3	5408107	28
4	5408247	29
5	5408374	30
6	5408497	31
7	5408624	32
8	5408752	33
9	5408877	34
10	5408999	35
11	5409121	36
12	5409242	37
13	5409364	38
14	91081713	39
15	40733712	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hale

....., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. 113 Anglin

H | *1 H. Art'y.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Hale

Art'y Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 8, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *date Apr. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A A Hale

il

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

David Hale

Pl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9. to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

David Hale

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Galt, a*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White

11 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

David Hale

Sept., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hale

Art., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stops for loss
of Eagle, C. Cannon
& Hat and 20¢

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Hall

Copyist

C. A. Hall

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hale

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany V Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for loss of Engle, C.
Cannon & Lt. Cord. 20¢*

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Daniel Hale

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent sick - Stop for
loss of Eagle, Co. Cannon &
H. Cord, .20*

Book mark:

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hale

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J B Gage

76 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Daniel Hale

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hale

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Gage

Copyist.

Ho

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hoole

Put

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Daniel Hale

Plt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry O'Reilly, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Uroutague

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hale
Capt., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Absent at Green-
vile, Tenn., guarding
baggage

Nov. 1865 - Absent in con-
finedment at Chatta-
noga, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. J. King
Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Heale

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leattunoogetan, Minn. Dec 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*69*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Hale Daniel

_____, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *US 6th A*

_____*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Paul* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *twenty six* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawrenceburg*
The *22nd* day of *April* 186*4*

WITNESS:

Lieut R. H. Child *Daniel Paul*
his + mark

No. *100*
Daniel Paul
Volunteered at *Lawrenceburg*
April 22nd 1864
By *R. H. Child*
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Capt. (Major)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *1st*
Discharged 186*4*

1st M. S. Co. A. H.

18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*4*

WITNESS:

[Faint signature and stamp]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Delaware



TOWN OF

Knowlton

I, *Daniel Beale* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Daniel Beale* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knowlton Del*
this *22* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Lieut. R. H. Child*

Daniel Beale
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Beale*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

9
John Letcher
Capt. & Co.

Recruiting

Mustering Officer.

186*4*

Wale Daniel Private
J^r v. J. C. A. Henry.
Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't

U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) any information relative to cause of
confinement. Trial &c. &c. Give the following remarks.

Argumental Return for November 1865. "In Confinement"
"Absent for duty" &c. &c.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 18, 1874.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Amiel Hale

, Co. F,

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Co. M. R. B. K. Nov 26. 1865 "in confinement" - January 19. 1866

"from absent in confinement to present sick" -

No record of cause of arrest or trial -

No further information -

B. B. K.

Wale Jack

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405877	26
2	5406040	27
3	5406184	28
4	5406337	29
5	5406467	30
6	5406599	31
7	5406717	32
8	5406869	33
9	5406998	34
10	5407134	35
11	5407261	36
12	5407383	37
12	5407507	38
14	5407632	39
15	91885-38	40
16	40733714	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack White
_____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Langston
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale

Pvt

Co. *E*

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, April 19, 1864

Where born *Washington, Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Famer*

When enlisted *March 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *date March 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Hale
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

A/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

A/ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ad'd at the rate of \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13
per month from date of enroll-
ment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

Lary
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Heals

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson
Copyist.

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

70

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Heale

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr. repairs
& 1 screw driver

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Heali

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Neal

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

21 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Smith

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Smith
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hale
Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Nurse in Co.
Quarters.

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at
Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

H. D. Spring
Copyist.

✓

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack O'Neil
Bar, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13 62* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *17 1868*

W. D. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

836

Hale James

Co. *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407796	26
2	5407960	27
3	5408105	28
4	5408246	29
5	5408373	30
6	5408498	31
7	5408625	32
8	5408753	33
9	5408878	34
10	5409000	35
11	5409122	36
12	5409243	37
13	5409365	38
14	9108712	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Gate,
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom L. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. M. Loughlin

H | *1st Art.* | **U. S. C. T.**

James Hall
Art. Co. F. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Tenn.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *date Apr 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hall

(356d) *Copyist.*
comp.

12

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Hale

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

il

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Hale

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

12 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

James Hale

Feb., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. White

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hale

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hale

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Hale
Pvt

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hale

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Hale
Prvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hale

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Hoale
Put

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Ho | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Hoale
Prs, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James B. Hoale, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague
Copyist.

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Heale
Put, Co. *(A)*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*60*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *Pr 18 P 122-71*
76 P 243-68.

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Hale James

, Co. *G*, *1*

Reg't *1st US Cavalry*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Beale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 22^d day of April 186 7
WITNESSES: James Beale
his x master

enlistment; first served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. _____
James Beale
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 22^d 1867
By Wm. H. H. Smith
First-Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ordn. (Heavy)

1st M. S. D. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESSES: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Kempville

I, *James Hall* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-second* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Hall* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kempville Tenn.*

this *22* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

Lieut. J. M. White

James Hall
his x mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Mustered into service

J. M. White
Recruiting Officer
9 day of *May* 186*4*
John Letcher
Capt. J. A. Mc...
Mustering Officer

836 $\frac{1}{2}$

Hale, Jesse

Co G, / U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

See Hale, Jesse

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

037
Hale John

Co. *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5407798

26

2 5407906

27

3 5408058

28

4 5408199

29

5 5408380

30

6 5408503

31

7 5408630

32

8 5408759

33

9 5408883

34

10 5409005

35

11 5409127

36

12 5409248

37

12 5409370

38

14 9108714

39

15 40733715

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hale
_____, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Washington Tenn*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 24*, 1864.
Where *Maxville Tenn*
By whom *P. H. White*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: _____

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

H | *1st Art'y* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Hale
Co. F, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born *Washington Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *to date Apr. 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co., Tenn., 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Comp.

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Hale

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hale

11. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale

Comp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Canteen
25 c.

Book mark:

J. S. White

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale
Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*
H.S.C.

Book mark:

H. E. White

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale

Dr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Nov.
1. 864. Stop for loss of Lt.
Cord, Leather, C. Cannon &
Eagle. 35. c.

Book mark:

J. B. White

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Hale
Pr.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp, Nov,*
1/64 Stop for loss of Hk. Cord
Feather, C. Cannon & Eagle, 35¢

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp., Nov.*
1, 64. Stop for loss of H. Cord,
C. Cannon, Feather & Eagle, .35

Book mark:

J B Gage

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Hale

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Hale

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

John Heale
Priv

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1000 & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Ho | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Heale

But, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement
at Chattanooga, Tenn*

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

A/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hale

Art, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Co. Cook

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - Absent in
confinement Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hale

Det. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 49
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Account in con-*
firmed at Chat-
tanooga, Tenn, since
Jan 23, 1865. No dis-
charge furnished at
muster out of organiza-
tion

Corrected Oct 5/91

Book mark: _____

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Hale, John
P. Co. F. 1st Reg't *Muscha*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 33 4" 2d - DC 1865
Office Comy. Tabsh. 4" D. W. D. C.
July 23^d 1865.

Robert

George H
R. 33 S. R. - D. E. 5 - 1865
Capt. 4. C. S. 4" Dis. D. C.

Request that Private John Hanks
les "F" 1" U. S. C. A. Key be
relieved and sent to his company.

Order issued

Office Comd of Subsistence H. Div. D.C.
July 22nd 1865

Maj:

Please have John Hale
Private Co. "F" 1st W.S.C.H.A. removed
from duty at my Establishment, and
returned to his Regiment —
He is now in the Guard House,
As soon as I receive the above Order
I will have him released, and sent
to his Co.

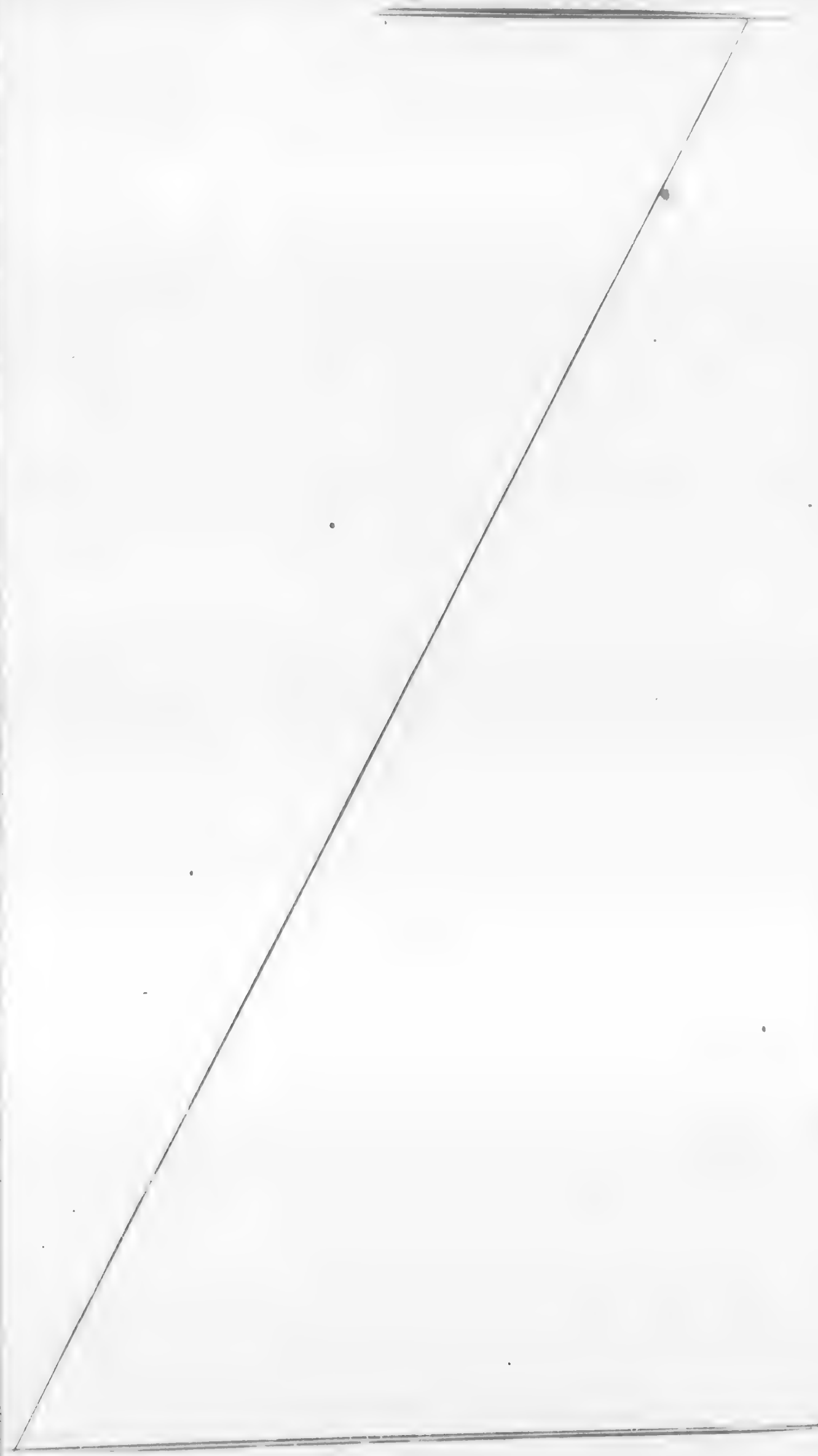
I am very respectfully Sir,
Yours obediently
Geo. W. Roby
Capt. and C.S.

Maj. Jno. A. Wright
A.A.G.
H. Div. D.C.

Wale John Private

F. W. S. A. Navy.

Ellenbrook.



[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or signatures in the bottom left corner.]

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11, 1874

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) any information relative to cause of confinement. Trial. &c. &c. from the foregoing records.

Regimental Return for January 66. "In Confinement at Chattanooga." Trial.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 18, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Hale

, Co. F,

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Co. M. R. Bk. January 26, 1866. "In Confinement Military Prison Chattanooga, Tenn." No evidence of return to duty. Cause of arrest not given. Co. Des Bk reports the death on Dec 26, 1865 of Pvt Nelson Oliver "shot maliciously by Pvt John Hale". No records of Chattanooga Mil Prison on file in this Office. No record of trial or return to duty.

B. B. H.

838
Wale Joseph
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409526	26
2	5409696	27
3	5409842	28
4	5409992	29
5	5410124	30
6	5410258	31
7	5410396	32
8	5410525	33
9	5410657	34
10	5410774	35
11	5410889	36
12	5410999	37
13	5411111	38
14	9108877	39
15	9109034	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Henrieville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. J. L. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. McLaughlin

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale

_____, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Amoyville Tenn.*

By whom *L. J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. J. J. Collins

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale
_____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born *Richmond Vir.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 24 to late May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div Knox Co Tenn*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Martin

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Heale

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Jan 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Indebted to the U.S. for one complete set of accoutrements lost*

Book mark:

Pol

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*See U.S. for one
Haverlock,*

Book mark :

Be

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Heale

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop 85¢ for one
haversack and one
canteen lost. Stop
\$16.75 for one Springfield
rifle lost*

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wheeler*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Shop 88¢ for*
two haversacks,
\$16.75 for U.S. Musk-
et.

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copied*

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale,

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

W. J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph J. Hale,

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale,
On, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, + Feb'y,*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hale,
Sn, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar, 31*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....^{*46*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 8, 278, 68, & 299,*
688,

Hale Joseph

, Co.

Reg't

1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ball desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hampshire Tenn
The 24th day of May 1864
WITNESS: J. T. Collins
St W. S. A. (H) Joseph Ball
his X mark

1st M. S. R. A. H. Co. 4th
No. _____
Joseph Ball
Volunteered at Hampshire Tenn
May 24th 1864
By _____
Smith Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
A. H. (Henry)
enlistment; last signed in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Joseph Hal* born in *Rushmore*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *May* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Joseph Hal* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *24th* day of *May* 1864 } *Joseph Hal*
BEFORE *J. Collins* *his x mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Hal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. I. Collins
Lt. & Recruiting officer
Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 1864
J. M. Letcher
Capt & admt. Mustering Officer.

839 or Lamon
Hale Luman

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5407495

2 5407959

3 5408106

4 5408245

5 5408372

6 5408496

7 5408623

8 5408751

9 5408876

10 5408998

11 5409120

12 5409241

13 5409363

14 9108711

15 40733716

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Have 66-95-99 draft

Wm. J. H. H. H.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hooper

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Spokane Falls Tenn,*

By whom *E. H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

H

1st Art'y

U. S. C. T.

Luman Hale

Reg't Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Tenn*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *date Apr. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co., Tenn., 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A A Hall

(356d)

Copyist
comp.

22

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

22.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Pl.

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

12

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Dir., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale
Ant., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Camp

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Gage

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Laman Hale

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Laman Hale

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J B Gage

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Luman Hale

Det

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

He | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Lamon Hale
Hick, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jam V Miley*, 1864.
Present or absent *J. D. Miley*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laman Hale
Cpt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Co. Cook.

*Dec. 1864 - Blacksmith
for Capt. Chamberlain*

*Oct. & Dec. 1865 and Feb. 1866 -
Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

Abd. F. King
Copyist.

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lannon Hale

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, *March 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*12*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

^x *Inserted by Comparers.*

Book mark: *422470*

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Hale Lemon

....., Co. *F*....., *1* Reg't *US 6th*

..... *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Paul desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springville Tenn
The 27th day of April 1864
Witness: John P. Chilce
Simon Paul
mi + mark

No. _____
Simon Paul
Volunteered at Springville Tenn
April 29th 1864
By John P. Chilce Agent
of 1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry
John P. Chilce (Heavy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. R. A. H.
23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knoxville

I, *Simon Beale* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-ninth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Simon Beale* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th

day of

April

186*4*

BEFORE

Louis D. Childs
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Simon Beale*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

L. D. Childs
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

May

186*4*

John S. Litcher
Mustering Officer.

Hale Samuel

Co *L*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5416660

26

2 5416818

27

3 5416971

28

4 5417193

29

5 5397692

30

6 5418122

31

7 9109688

32

8 40733717

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hale

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt Jordan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted January*
10 " 1865 Knoxville
Tennessee

C. C. Parker

A. A. 1st Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Rife
Pt., Co. *L*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville, Tenn. Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *January 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

File with Samuel
Rife.

Book mark : _____

J. Springguth

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hale

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in ~~Sept 26/64~~ to date Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited En, Dist. No. 2, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hale

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hale

prnt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300.00*

Book mark:

W Harrison

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Halse

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
camp near Knoxville
Tenn., Jan. 10, 1865.
Stop for 1 Shing-
field Rifle.

Book mark:

A. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hale
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Absent left
cp. without leave.

Feb. 1865 - Loss Jan. 10/65,
Knoxville Tenn,
by desertion

Book mark :

W. B. King
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Halg

pot, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb 3/, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Settlement

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*07*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 10, '65.*

Book mark: *V. 135, P. 250-72*

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Hale Samuel

, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't *US 6th A*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Hale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kennett Tenn
The 18th day of August 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Combs
Samuel X Hale
mark

No. _____
Samuel Hale
Volunteered at Kennett Tenn
August 18th 1864
By E. B. Jordan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
July 1864
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st M. S. R. A. H.
24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Samuel Hale*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *thirteenth*

born in *Blount Co.*
aged *Twenty-five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Samuel Hale*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *thirteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. H. B. Cornell

St. J. Adj't.

his
Samuel X Hale
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Hale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches high

S. H. Jordan
St. J. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

26

day of

September

186*4*

W. A. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. B.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

541
Hale Silas

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409525	26
2	5409695	27
3	5409841	28
4	5409991	29
5	5410122	30
6	5410257	31
7	5410395	32
8	5410526	33
9	5410656	34
10	5410773	35
11	5410888	36
12	5410998	37
13	5411110	38
14	9108876	39
15	9109033	40
16	40733718	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1679836 P.O. m+m

P3051541a w d

SS. Mr. Bill Hale

Route 1, Box 2

Junction City, Ky.

2/14/33 Hm.

Wm. S. Hoker

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Hule

_____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Greenville Tenn.*

By whom *W. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(J. M. Laughlin

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Hale

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. J. McLaughlin

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Richmond Vir.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 24 to date May 24 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One U.S. for one
Haversack, 40 cts.*

Book mark:

Pol,

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Hule.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pae

He | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silar Neale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilas Hale
Pr

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Janyt Shelby, 1865
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale
Co., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mehttple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 48¢ for
haversack.*

Book mark: _____

A. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

H. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale,

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

B | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis, Walter,

47, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$17.00 for
one Springfield
Rifled musket.*

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adas Hall,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts. for one
haversack, Stop 2.50 for
one bag and complete,*

Book mark:

Porter

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Allen

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Hale

Prof., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. & Dec. 1865 - absent
in Mil. prison
Chatta, Tenn.*

Book mark:

H. B. King

(546)

Copyist.

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Kales

In, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *54* ^{*13*}/_{*100*},

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark : *U.S. P. 76. 68,*

Santer

Gale Silas

, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *1st 60th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Hale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany New York
The 27th day of May 1864
WITNESS: J. H. Collins
Silas Hale
his X mark

Y-1st Ws. Co (A)

1st M. S. R. U. H. Co B. 25
No. 1
Silas Hale
Volunteered at Albany
May 27 1864
By J. H. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
2nd Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Silas Hale*

born in *Richmond*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of

May 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Silas Hale*

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn

this

24th

day of

May

186*4*

Silas Hale

his X mark

Wm. H. Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Silas Hale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Wm. H. Collins
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service

27th day of

May

186*4*

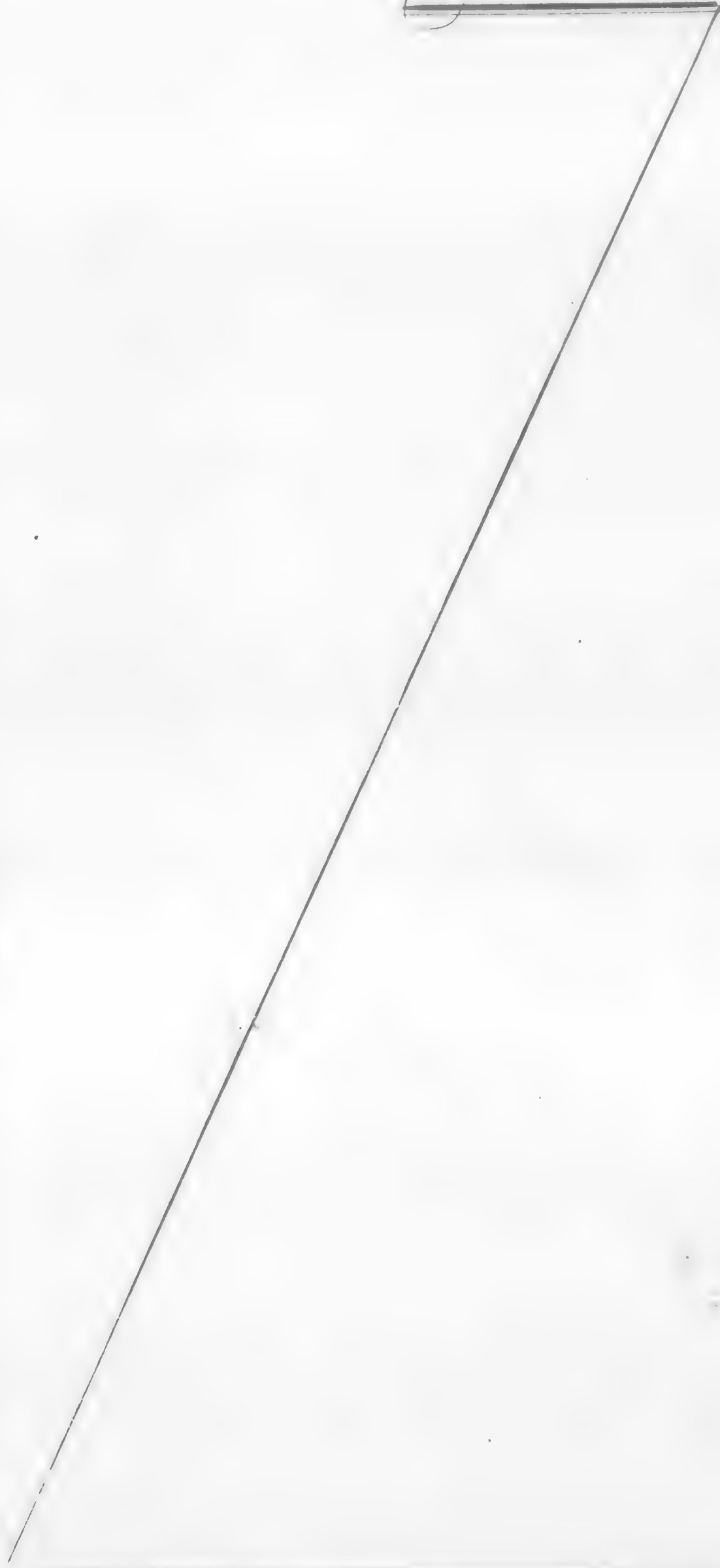
J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & Co.

Line Scale

North Line

G. & W. & A. King

Ellenbrook.



May 5th, 1874

Wm. H. Wale, Co. *G.*

Wanted in case of

Reg't U S C A 26th

The Cause of Confined Circulation

to find the following remarks.

documented before for November 65. The confinement at Shattanooga Tenn. 1865

Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Gr. H. J.

Adjutant General's Office.

Bed Rooms

May 12¹, 1874.

Vol. _____ C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

U. S. C. S.

14.

Do. Morning Rep. Book Shows Nov. 14 '65 - in Mil. Prison
Chattanooga, Tenn. - Dec. 1 '65 - Rel. from Mil. Prison.
(Cause of Capt. not stated.)

Records of Regt. & Dist. C. Trin. do
not furnish any evidence relative to charges, trial &c.
There are no records of Mil. Pris. Chastanoga
a file.

275.

542
Hale Thomas

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409530

26

2 5409700

27

3 5409846

28

4 5409996

29

5 5410127

30

6 5410263

31

7 5410401

32

8 5410530

33

9 5410661

34

10 5410827

35

11 5411185

36

12 9108881

37

13 9109037

38

14 72-RCJ-1866

39

15 40733719

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 72 Vol 3 RCJ. 66

See also

Rep 330939,

A. 693876 P. m. t. m
S. 175 4675 - ~~P. o. aff~~

Clump of flowers

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Winchester Tenn.*

By whom *L. J. McLaughlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis honorably*
discharged the service
by order of S.O. no.
68 Oct. 1. 65. G. & M.
A. & T. Discharge and
Final Statements
forwarded to A.G.O
Jan. 16. 66.

L. J. McLaughlin

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hoale

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *H. J. S. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. McLaughlin

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heale

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Vir.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 24 to date May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Martin

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heale

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 40^c for*
Harness lost.

Book mark:

Martin

Af | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop 85 cts for
one haversack and
one canteen lost*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copypist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mecht Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop 80¢ for*
two haversacks.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) *Copist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hale,

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X
Thomas Hale, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hastie

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hule,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dishonorably dis-
charged S.O. 69, Chatt-
anooga, Tenn., Oct 12th
1865. Sentenced 10th M.*

Book mark:

Hastie.

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale
Pot., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 20/64
Knoxville, Tenn. In
arrest or confinement
Sleeping on post while
on guard.

Oct. 1864. Oct. 11/64.
Knoxville, Tenn. Re-
leased from arrest and
restored to duty.

Aug. & Sept. 1865 - Absent
in arrest.

Oct. 1865 - See Oct. 1/65,
Chattanooga, Tenn., Dis-
honorably discharged
service M.S. - Sentenced
G.C.M., S.O. 69, D.E.P.

Book mark:

Ar King

N 11th **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hale,

Co., Co. *G*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ny, Ark*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apl, 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan, 31*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *84* ^{*61*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____} due \$ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged the service U.S.,
for sentence G. O. No. 69,
Ad. Drs. S. E. T. Oct 1/65,

Book mark: *Ad. Drs. Mil. Div.*
over

Partes

JAN. 18

5411185

1891

of Tenn, Apl. 15/66,
G.O. # 7. 72 Vol. 3
L. O. T. 66, Discharged

No. 1 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

Thomas Keale

, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Q. 2. R. 6. J. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan. 25th, 1866.

Discharge on file canceled.

E. P. Burdick.

Gale Thomas
P, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wesport Tenn
The 24 day of may 1864
WITNESS: J. J. Collins
1st Lt. U. S. C. A. Thomas Hale
his x mark

No. _____
Thomas Hale
Volunteered at Wesport Tenn
may 24th 1864
By Stuart Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Art. Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st M. S. & A. H. Co. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I,

Thomas Hale

born in

Richmond

in the State of *Virginia*

aged

Nineteen

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of

May

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Hale*

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville

Thomas Hale

this

24th

day of

May

186

his X mark

BEFORE

J. T. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Hale* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

Mustered into service

27th day of

J. T. Collins
Recruiting Officer

186

J. B. Litcher
Capt & adju.
Mustering Officer.

Mr. Huan

Thomas Hale

Walter Thomas

Copied from a diary

Exeter

Huan

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 2nd

, 1871

No. 1000
Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Hale, Co. "G",

Reg't 11 S. C. H. Heavy

A copy of General Order No. 69
dated Head Quarters, District of East Tennessee, October 1st 1862,
promulgating sentence of a General Court Martial in the case of the above
soldier.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halton,

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Kate Thomas

1111 St. Mary's
Edinburgh

Thomas

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 11, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't W. S. C. Army

Thomas Hale, Co. G,

A copy of General Order No. 69, from the following remarks:
Read Quarters, I & J, October 1, 1865.

Trusted Roll for September and October 65. Discharged per above G. O.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms,

May 11, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

U. S. C. Army. W. S. C. Hale, Co. G,

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Aug. 19 '65: in Prison for mutiny.
Sept. 6: in Prison Greenville Tenn. for mutiny. - Oct. 18 '65: Disch'd. discharged
per Sentence of GCM. - G. O. No. 69 Dist. C. Tenn. of Oct. 1 '65. -
Gen. Order book of H. G. Dist. C. Tenn. shows: No record.
G. O. No. 69 is incomplete.

M. J.

with loss of pay and allowances now due, or to become due, except the amount due the United-States for stoppages, and to the regimental sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary at such place as the Commanding General may direct, for five years.

¶ " " The proceedings, findings, and sentences, in the cases of Privates:

Thomas Hale, Co "G", 1st U. S. C. A. Heavy are approved. The Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn. is designated as the place of confinement, and the prisoners will be sent there without delay.

By command of ^{Bunt} Major General Gillen
(Signed) G. M. Pascoe
Asst. Adjutant General.

Official:

(Signed) W. R. Gates

Lieut. & A. S. C. & A. A. A. G.

RR

Headquarters Dist. of East Tenn.
Chattanooga Tennessee.

General Orders, }
No 69 }

October 1, 1865.

(Extract.)

Before a General Court Martial which convened
at Chattanooga Tennessee, on the twentieth day of
September 1865, pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders, No.
206, from these Headquarters, and of which Major
W. M. Grass is President, was arraigned and tried:

T. Thomas Hale, Pvt. Co. "G", 1st U. S. C. A. Heavy.
Charge — "Violation of the 7th Article of War."
To which charge the accused pleaded, "Not Guilty."

Finding
"Guilty."
Sentence.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him, Thomas
Hale, Pvt. Co. "G", 1st U. S. C. A. Heavy, "to be
dishonorably discharged the service of the United States,

with loss of pay and allowances now due, or to become due, except the amount due the United-States for stoppages, and to the regimental sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary at such place as the Commanding General may direct, for five years.

IX " " The proceedings, findings, and sentences, in the cases of Privates:

Thomas Hale, Co "G", 1st U. S. C. A. Heavy are approved. The Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn. is designated as the place of confinement, and the prisoners will be sent there without delay.

By command of ^{Bunt.} Major General Gillen
(Signed) G. M. Pascoe
Asst. Adjutant General.

Official:

(Signed) W. R. Gates

Lieut. & A. A. G. & A. A. G.

RR

843
Haley Alexander

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Waley George

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5398030

2 5398190

3 5398405

4 5399780

5 9107676

6 40733721

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Haley

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 8*, 186 *4*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *O.M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 1, 1864*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Georgel Haley
Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Raven Co Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Haley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlist to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haley
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reid in Reg'tt*
Hospl May 1-1864

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Haley
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Lost May
1/64 - Reg'l hosp.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Died.

Book mark :

A. S. King
Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Healey

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 8*, 1864; drawn since \$ *16*²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Wid in Reg't Chap*
at Knoxville Tenn. May
1/64, cause Small Pox.

Book mark: *104 P 211. 69*

J. J. Brown
(361) Copyist.

Halley George

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V..R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hally desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 8th day of February 1864
George Hally
Mark

WITNESS:

Am Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

Discharged _____ 186

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By George Hally
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 8th 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Arbiter (Maj)

No.

1st M. S. D. A. H. Co. N.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *George Hally* born in *Raan* *00*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *George Hally* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *8th* day of *Feb.* 186 *4*

BEFORE *Wm. Gray* *pl. St. J. J. Gray*

George Hally
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Hally*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

O. M. Grof
Recruiting

Mustered into service *20th* day of *February* 186 *4*

J. M. Letcher
Cap. A. M.
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Haley, Privt Co. A,

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Art. (Hq)

VOLUNTEERS.

Lied May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Done

I certify, on honor, that George Haley a Private of
Captain A. T. Russell's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. & Arty. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Roan Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day
of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Knoxville Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

He died at Regt. Hospital Knoxville Tenn. May 1st 1864.

The said George Haley has never been _____ paid and his is entitled
to pay from Feb. 8th 1864 to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen 72 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day
of May, 1864.

Orlando A. Russell
Capt 1st U.S. Arty.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Hooley Private
1st Reg't of 4th Colored Infy S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

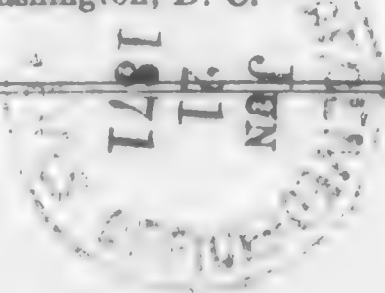
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that George Haley a Private of
Captain O. A. Russell's Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of 1st Colored Artillery "Key"
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Roane County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. Feb 8th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ ^{enlisted} in service as a recruit, ~~by~~ February 8th 1864
at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in State of Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused Small Pox.

The said George Haley is entitled to pay from ~~Enlistment~~ ^{Enlistment} ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
 to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Canteen, One Haversack
Two $\frac{62}{100}$ Dollars.

 100 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 1st day
of May, 1864.

Olando Russell
Capt 1st US C. A. R.

Commanding Company

Inventories of the Effects
of

George Haley,

deceased late of Co. "H."

1st U.S. C. Art'y (Hvy)



Inventory of the effects of George Haley late a private of
 Captain O A Russels Company 4th of the 1st U.S. C. Art (Hq) was
 enlisted by A B Elliott at Knoxville Tenn. on the 8th day of
 Feb'y 1864. to serve three years he was born in Roan Co.
 Tennessee is 20 yrs of age 5 feet 8 inches high Yellow
 complexion Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation when
 enlisted a Farmer, he died in Regt. Hospital at Knoxville
 Tenn May 1st 1864. by reason of Small Pox.

(Articles

No

none

I certify on honor that the above inventory of George
 Haley deceased is correct and that all of his effects not
 used in his burial were by order of Surgeon in charge
 of the Hospital burned

O A Russell

Capt 1st U.S. C. Art (Hq)

Knoxville Tennessee

May 1st 1864.

Waley ⁸⁴ Isaac

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401890	26
2	5401999	27
3	5402151	28
4	5402289	29
5	5402418	30
6	5402544	31
7	5402690	32
8	5402836	33
9	5402979	34
10	5403118	35
11	5403257	36
12	5403394	37
13	5403528	38
14	5403659	39
15	9108169	40
16	40733722	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Haley

C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Roan* *Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y* *25*, 186*4*

Where *Knowville*

By whom *J. E. Garrett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. April*
1, 1864.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Roan, Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn, Knox. Co. Second Dist.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley

Sgt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed from
Private to Sergt. by virtue of
I.O. No. 13, Reg't H. 2nd,
April 1st/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmer

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

16.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. One difference between \$7 and \$13 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hick

15

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley,
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ignac Haley,

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

25 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Haley
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Steele

11/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley.

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

27

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Healy

Serg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Strap for 1 spring
vice 1 tumbler and 8
band spring wrench
and one ball screw.

Filed with Isaac Healy

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haly

Serg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley
Sgt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Strap for transport while on furlough 70¢

Book mark:

Randolph

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haley
Sgt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1865 - On duty in
charge of party
hauling wood for
Regt. V*

*Jan. 1866 - absent on fur-
lough*

Book mark:

A. D. King
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Italy

Serjt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*5-*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Apr, 64*
stop so transport while
on furlough \$70

Book mark:

Pandolph

Harry
Pailler, Isaac
Sgt. Co. C, **1** **U.S.O.H.A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Daby desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Tenn
The 25 day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:
Will Hay 1st Lt 79
M.V.

Isaac Daby
lusk mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Greenville Tenn
Feb 25 1864
By Wm L. Grant
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Acgry Antley
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. A. H. No. 36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Isaac Hag* born in *Tenn*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for **U. S. Colored Troops**.

And I, *Isaac Hag* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*

this *25th* day of *Feb* 1864

BEFORE

Wm May 1st Lt 79th Reg

Isaac Hag
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Hag*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

John E. Garrett

Mustered into service

21

day of

Recruiting

1864

John M. Letcher
Capt 1st Reg

Mustering Officer.

No 21

Report of Field Office
of the day, dated
Jan. 31. 1865

Report of detection on the
part of ~~Sgt. Haille~~
Co. C. 2nd W. Mass.
Recd. 1st W. Mass.
1 Feb 1865

Ad. Qrs. 2nd Brig 4th Div.
23rd Ab.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Feb. 1st 1865

Respectfully referred
to the Command-
ing Officer of the 1st
W. Mass. who will
reduce the within
named Sergeant
for ignorance and

neglect of duty
By Command of
Col. H. Gibbon
W. S. Bradford
1st Sp. a. a. a. l.

Isaac Haille

Sgt.

Hd Ltrs 10th Mich Cav Vols
Near Knoxville East Tenn
Jan 31st 1865-

Lieut

Sir as field officer of the
Det for Jan 30th 1865 Det East 1st Corp
I have the honor to transmit the following
Report. Very

I visited the Guards and Outposts during
the day and made the rounds at night
beginning with the post on the Knoxville Rd
at 9 O'clock P.M. and ending with the post
on the Strawberry Plains Road at One o'clock
A.M. 31st ultimo. I found all the posts
in proper order and the guards attentive
to duty except the Prison Guard in Charge
of Det. Asic. Hester Co. 1st MS Corp.

At this post I approached without being challenged at
night and called the Sentinel before being noticed during the night
by day the Guards were not disturbed and but a part of
the duty at the Hd Ltr of the Guards I am sure very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

To Lieut Bradford at Knoxville Tenn

R. Cook Captain 10th MS
Jan 30th 1865

Waley⁸⁴⁶ Ned

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398031	26	
2	5398192	27	
3	5398343	28	
4	5398476	29	
5	5398609	30	
6	5398733	31	
7	5398855	32	
8	5398976	33	
9	5399098	34	
10	5399225	35	
11	5399347	36	
12	5399469	37	
12	5399585	38	
14	5399707	39	
15	9107677	40	
16	40733723	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Haley

_____, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Raccoon Co Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr. 30* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Halsey

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of*
\$ 7. per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30 - 1864, due dif
ference between 7.98/13,
per month from date
of enrollment to April
30 - 1864.

Book mark:

J. C. Parks

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10/1/61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*

for ...

... 10/1/61

Book mark:

N 3

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ed. H. H. H.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Mustered Aug 11)*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See H. H. H.*

in regard to action &

Sept. 1st 1861

Book mark:

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. ...

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stalled for 100*

Stalled for 100

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. ...
..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst
(358) Copyist.

11

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Red Haley

Plt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

L1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Red Haley

Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Red Healey

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Brown

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Haley
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Dec. 1864 - Co.
Cook.

Sept. 1865 - Guarding
stock and quarters
in town.

Book mark:

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Healey

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained under
G. O. No 101 H. O. '65 on
Springfield Rifle
& accoutrements complete
\$ 6.00.

Book mark:

(361)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

Haley Ned

_____, Co. *A*, _____ / _____ Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Red Haly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tennessee
The 8 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Jm Gray
J. L. Gray
Red Haly
Mark

No. Red Haly
Volunteered at Knoxville, Tenn
February 8th 1864
By W. M. Jones
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. A. 34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Red Haley*
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Roan* *Co*
aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Fanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Red Haley* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *8th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm. Gray
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Red Haley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

O. M. Grof
Recruiting

Mustered into service *20th* day of *February* 186*4*

J. H. Litchell
Mustering Officer.

Waley ⁸⁴⁷ Samuel

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5413129

26

2 5413299

27

3 5413444

28

4 5413594

29

5 5413742

30

6 5413890

31

7 5414042

32

8 5414186

33

9 5414325

34

10 5414464

35

11 5414603

36

12 5414744

37

13 9109354

38

14 40733724

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1482078-P.O.mrm
D-1481688-P.O.aff.
8-2122125-P.O.aff.

Wm. H. H. H.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Louisa Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A H Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley
2d, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born *Louisa Va*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hillard

14

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Valley

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Hillman

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hillen

(358)

Copyist.

N.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Waley

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March ^{*11*} *April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Knoxville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Francis

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

41 | 1 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Samuel Yaley

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

M | **1** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Haley
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 / Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. S.

c *N.* | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simons

N.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley

sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley
Priv., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. Absent sick
at Knoxville

May & June 1865. Absent
sick in hosp. at
Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

H. Spring
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haley
Cm, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due & accounted for
received as per order No. 101
Series 865 this Dept. 5/24*

Book mark: *V 7 P 248.68*

(361)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

--	--	--

Haley, Samuel
P, Co. *D*, 1 **U.S.C.H.A.**
 Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____ Burial Records _____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ C. M. Charges _____ Med. Certificates _____ <i>Enrollment</i>	Descriptive Lists _____ Final Statements _____ Furloughs _____ Med. Des. Lists _____ Orders _____
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____ Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____ Confinement _____ Contracts _____ Death or Effects _____ Desertions _____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____ Discharge from Service _____ Duty _____	Furlough _____ Med. Examination _____ Misc. Information _____ Pay or Clothing _____ Personal Reports _____ Rank _____ Transfer to Hosp'l _____ Transfer to V. R. C. _____ Transportation _____
--	--

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Samuel Haley

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and *months* of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Chicoeille
14th day of *July*

186*4*

WITNESS:

Ed L. Brown
Capt 1st U.S. Col. (17)

Samuel Haley
man

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By *Ed M. Howard*

Volunteered at *Chicoeille*

Samuel Haley

1st U.S. Col. A. H.

435

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Samuel Haley* born in *Georgia Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Samuel Haley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*
this *14th* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

E. F. Brown
Capt. U. S. C. & M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet four* inches
high.

Mustered into service

E. F. Brown Recruiting Officer
15th day of *July* 186*4*

W. L. Slater
Capt. U. S. C. & M.
Mustering Officer.

848

Holford Robert

Co X, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See 14 affords	28 Robert.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hall Albert

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403887	26
2	5403981	27
3	5404132	28
4	5404276	29
5	5404413	30
6	5404545	31
7	5404693	32
8	5404842	33
9	5404986	34
10	5405129	35
11	5405264	36
12	5405396	37
13	5405527	38
14	5405659	39
15	9108391	40
16	40733725	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall
Sergt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar* *7*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. S. Gage

27 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall
Orin, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knobville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Tenn*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 2*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knobville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knobville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knob Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Mowser
(356d.) Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403837

1891 *

7

Sec. I. Dis.

94

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Wall

541, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 1st to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed groom
master at Dept. S.O. No. 13
Apr. 1st. Apr. 1, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Howard

Copyist.

57/ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Al., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Major Anna*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

C. P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant
April 11th 1864 S. I. Co. 6th
Regt. H. A. Pres. Dec 1864
for month from date of
enlistment to April 1864*

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Smith, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

1 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hall

Seelye, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for over
caution.*

Book mark :

Paul
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
month

Book mark: _____

Hall

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert A. Paull

Company, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with
leave*

Book mark: _____

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

40

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall
Pvt. } *D* Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Regt. }

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 - Absent on three
days leave of absence
from Mar. 28/64.

Sept. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On
duty at Sanitary gar
den.

Book mark:

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hall

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from private per S. O. No. 13. Regt Ad. 2nd. April 1st 64.

Stop for Springfield Rifle and accoutrements retained under S. O. 101. W. A. 1865 #6.

Book mark: 357742 / 2796 V6 P 26.68.

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Hall Albert

, Co. D, 1 Reg't 4th S.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Knoxville Tennessee
4 day of March 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Collins
Capt, 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

Albert Hall
his X mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Artillery Heavy

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By J. M. Johnson

March Second 1864

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Albert Hall

No.

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Albert Hall* born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Albert Hall* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville, Tenn* *Albert Hall*
this *7th* day of *March* 186*4* his *& mark*
BEFORE *J. Collins*
Capt. 1st U.S. C. A (N)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

Mustered into service

J. M. Johnson
Recruiting Officer
W. H. Litcher
Capt. R. A. M. Mustering Officer.
186*4*

⁸⁵⁰
Hall Edwin R

Co *K*, **1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397283	26
2	5414985	27
3	5415137	28
4	5415290	29
5	5415432	30
6	5415567	31
7	5415698	32
8	5415850	33
9	5415997	34
10	5416138	35
11	5416279	36
12	5416418	37
13	943633-6	38
14	40733726	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mich Cav as*
Sgt Major

- p. 1885882 P.O. yin

A 1815882 P.O. yin

p1998 817 10 apr

Смешанная

No. 1 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall

Sr.

1 Lieut Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dischg'd as serg. 'Maj.' 10 Mich. Cav. per S.O. 249 par 1 1st d. 2rs Dec. 1864 to bear date Aug. 6 by Apptd Sr 1st Lieut Co. K. 1 U.S.C.

Book mark: over

J. J. Kearney

JAN. 10

5397283

1891

Anty. Hy. by Maj. Genl. Scho-
field per L. O. No 215- per
4 Ad. Drs. D. O. 1864 to date
Aug 10. '64 App^t rec^d ac-
cepted, and duties entered
upon Aug. 10. '64

No 1 *Warty* **U.S.C.T.**
Edwin R. Ball
1st, Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st

Date of appointment

Aug 10

186*4*.

Remarks:

Appointed per S.O.
215- Head 2nd Dept Ohio
from Sergt Neal 10 Mich
Car rolls must'd in by
Capt W P Bangsore to
date from Aug 10/64

Forrest

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall,

1st Lt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt per Special Order No 215 dated 31st Dec. Department of the War, Aug 10th 1864. Awaiting muster from same date.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall.

1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 1 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Hall.

1st Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F C. Dickerson.

47. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin P. Hall,

1st Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Knoxville.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall

1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Hall

1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. York

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall

1st Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall

1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

V. G. H. H. H.
Copyist

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R Hall

12th Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for a certificate
of Army Service since Sept
12, 1865.*

Book mark:

J. C. Adams

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip A. Hill
W. A. Hill, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Hill*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall
1 Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Present - appt'd
per S.O. 95, date Ad.

Co. Dep't. of the Ohio,
Aug. 10/64.

Sept. to Dec. 1864 - Present.

Jan. & Feb. 1865 - Absent
detached with Co. on
foraging expedition

Mar. 1865 - Present.

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at
Granville, Penn.

May 1865 - Present.

June 1865 - Absent with
leave per S.O. 53 - Ad.

Co. G.C.

July to Sept. 1865 - Present.

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - Present -

(Sigsbee return Comdg. Co.)

Dec. 1865 - Present - On duty with

Capt. Ed. F. Browne at
Dandridge (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 19

40733726

1899.

Jan. 1866 - Present -
(Sigsbee return cond'g Co.)
Feb. 1866 - Present, Cond'g
Co.

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edwin R. Hall

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charmona Tenn Mich 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mich 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31st*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted as private at*
Birmingham It in 12th regt It.
rel Sept, Aug 21. 1862
Discharged at expiration of
term of service July 1st. 1863
Reenlisted as 9th Bat 10 Mich
Cov. at Grand Rapids Mich

Book mark:

over
McCulloch

CI
11
N

5416418

11
11
11

Set 13 1853. promoted to
sergeant major. same next Apr
9 1864. appointed 1st Lieut. 1.
Went out by Aug 10 1864.

Pay due for commanding Com
pany since November 1st 1865
to date of muster out.

Hall Edwin P.
1st Lt. Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Ad 218. C. K. 1st H. C. A. 183
~~Chattanooga~~
Nov. 15. 1865.

Hall

1st Unit Ed. R

Makes application to be reinstated
as Member of Gen Courts -
which was a session at
Chattanooga Tenn

Resolves Gen Courts Martial
Chattanooga Tenn
March 15 - 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

W. H. L. C. K.

Capt 16th H. C. S.

President G. C. M.

70

File

Head. Quarters C.R. 1st U.S. Artillery Heavy
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov^r 15 1865

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully ask
to be relieved as a Member of the Gen Court Martial
now in session at this place, so that I may take
Command of my Company which is now without
a Commissioned Officer

I am Sir

Very Respectfully.

Yours Obedt Servt
W. R. Hull

1st Lieut 1st U.S. Artillery Heavy

G. M. Bascom.

Major and A. A. G.

Dist East Tenn.

H. 257-DC 1865
Head Quarters Company, No.
1st U.S. Colored Artillery Regt.
Greenville Tenn May 29, 1865

A 3 p 127 Russell
2nd application
Hall 1st Lieut. Edg. R.
1st U.S. Colored Artillery Regt.

App. for Leave of Absence
for thirty (30) days, without pay
Department, to enable him
to visit his home in the
State of Tennessee.

Head Quarters Company, No.
1st U.S. Colored Artillery Regt.
Greenville East Tenn
May 29, 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded
E. B. Bigelow
Captain 1st U.S. Colored Artillery
Company, "A"

H. 257-DC 1865
Greenville Tenn. May 29, 1865
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Ed. F. Browne
Capt. Co. D, 1st U.S. Colored Artillery
Regt. May 29, 1865

Head Quarters
Greenville Tenn
May 29, 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded
J. E. M. Lowan
Col. Commanding
1st U.S. Colored Artillery Regt.
June 6th 1865

Head Quarters 1st Brig 2nd Div. C.
Greenville Tenn
May 30, 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded
C. Hawley
Col. Commanding

Head Quarters 1st Div. C.
Greenville Tenn. May 30, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for 30 days
Charles Craft

Head Quarters 1st Div. C.
Greenville Tenn. June 1, 1865

Head Quarters 1st Div. C.
Greenville Tenn. June 2, 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
for thirty (30) days.
George Thompson
Major, 1st U.S. Colored Artillery Regt.

20 days
L

Head Quarters Company, 16th 1st U.S. Heavy Artillery, (Regt.)
Greenville East Tenn May 29th 1865

Sir

I have the honor very respectfully
to ask for a Leave of Absence for thirty
(30) days, without the Department to enable
me to visit my home in the State of Vermont.

I entered the service of the U.S. as Private
Augustth 18th 1862, and have never applied for
or received either a furlough or Leave of Absence.

My Post-Office address is Shelburne
Whitcomb County, State of Vermont.

I am Sir very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Oliver R. Hall.

1st Lieut Co K 1st U.S. Heavy Artillery

Richard Hoffman
Major and A. A. S. Dept of Cumberland.

Hall James

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403891	26
2	5403977	27
3	5404129	28
4	5404274	29
5	5404410	30
6	5404543	31
7	5404690	32
8	5404840	33
9	5404984	34
10	5405127	35
11	5405262	36
12	5405394	37
12	5405525	38
14	5405657	39
15	9108395	40
16	40733727	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 704836 P. aff.

D. 1295-164 and N. 20.

D-1682274. And a 75

24.1592120

S 2906946 Pomtom

A. 2933919 and 1000

Wm B. Shaker

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mouroe Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J M Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

74

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 1, 1864.

Where born London, Conn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Britain, Conn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Britain, Conn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited New Britain, Conn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howser

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN 10

5403891

☆ 1891 ☆

Second day.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gall

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from private
to Corp. 10. No. 3 Reg't H.
April 1864*

Book mark :

W. E. Howard

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howard

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Train

James Train, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Train*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accounted for
in the 1st of Dec 1864
for 73 days Dec 7, per
the 1st of Dec 1864
accounted for 73 days*

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Brown

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quill
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Wall
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with*

leave.

Book mark: _____

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

86

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - absent with
leave since May
29/64.

June & July 1865 - On duty
with Capt. Campbell
guarding stock.

Aug. 1865 - absent with
leave.

Nov. 1865 - Act'g Co. L. M.
Sgt.

Book mark : _____

A. B. King

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ball

Sgt., Co. 40, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 54 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt from private per S.O. No. 13. Regt Hd Qrs. April 1"/64.

Stop for Springfield Rifle and accoutrements retained under S.O. 101 W. D 1865 #6

Book mark: DV 2927. P 212.73 1980B V 6

(over)

(361)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405657

☆ 1891 ☆

P 95.68

Hall James

, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't *115th A.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ball desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shreveport Louisiana
The 7th day of March 1864
James Ball
his mark

WITNESS:
St. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. _____
James Ball
Volunteered at Shreveport Louisiana
7th March 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Art. Henry

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shroville

I, *James Hall* born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Hall* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them *honestly* and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shroville Tenn*

this *7th*

day of *March*

186*4*

BEFORE

J. P. Collins
Genl. 1st US Col

James Hall
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

J. M. Johnson
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

21 day of *March*

186*4*

John H. Stcher
Capt. 1st US Col

Mustering Officer.

852

Hall *Jerry*
Co *E*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405880	26
2	5406043	27
3	5406187	28
4	5406340	29
5	5406470	30
6	5406602	31
7	5406720	32
8	5406872	33
9	5407007	34
10	5407137	35
11	5407263	36
12	5407386	37
12	5407511	38
14	5407635	39
15	9108541	40
16	40733728	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

....., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *115* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe, La.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where *Monroe, La.*

By whom *C. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Murree, Tenn*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *date Apr 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist. Knox Co., Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date of enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Hall
Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hall
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64
Due difference between \$7 & \$13
per month from date of enroll-
ment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hall

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 month*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hall

Present, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

A. J. Anderson

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall
Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 week on
screw driver*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Larry Hall
Co. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. Anderson

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

H' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Hall
Cor, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amo in*
Small pox Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark:

H. Smith

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Smith
Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Hall
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hall
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. & May 1864 - Co. Cook,
June 1864 Nurse for sick
in quarters

Oct. and Nov. 1864 - Co. Cook.
Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 - Nurse
in Co. quarters.

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick
at Greenville, Tenn.

Sept. 1865 to Feb 1866 - Ab-
sent as nurse at Small
fox hosp. Chattanooga,
per S.O. Post Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

A B King
Copyist.

74 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James D. Hall
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*96*} / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Y 7 P 41. 68*

Hall Jerry

, Co. *E*, / Reg't *14th S.B. H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerry Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am forty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 19 day of April 186 4
WITNESS: St. W. Emead
Gerry + Hall
(mark)

Gerry Hall
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 19 186 4
By First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
(Seam)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st N. C. R. A. H.
No. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Jerry Hall*
in the State of *Tenn* born in *Monroe Co*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *forty five* years,
volunteered this *Eight* day of *April* 186 *4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jerry Hall* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Capt Omrop* day of *April* 186 *4*
BEFORE

Jerry Hall
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

Capt Omrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19 day of *April* 186 *4*
J. M. Litcher
Mustering Officer
Capt 12th Regt Inf

835

Hall John

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 03886	26	
2	5403979	27	
3	5404131	28	
4	5404274	29	
5	5404412	30	
6	5404546	31	
7	5404692	32	
8	5404975	33	
9	5497710	34	
10	5405592	35	
11	5597818	36	
12	5405722	37	
13	9108391	38	
14	76-32-CJ-1874	39	
15	40733729	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *E.B. 11/393*
76-32-CJ-1874

See also

REP 322702

Wm B. H. K. C.

H | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morroe Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J M Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosptl. at*
Chatta., Tenn. Mch 30, 66 of
S. Pox. Inventory of Effects
& F. S. sent to A. S. O. Mch.
31, 66. leaves no Effects,

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 2 1864.

Where born *Monroe Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Quartermaster*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *1632-07-1874*

H. E. House

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403886

1891

Second List

24 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Hall

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from 1st March to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
private to Sgt. Co.
Jan 13 Regt 6th Ave.
April 4

Book mark:

W E Howser

31

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Sgt.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hovsen

(358)

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

S. J., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed a man in
Sept 1864 at Co. D
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
He was then taken as
a prisoner to Apr. 30, 65*

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

John Fells

15

Company Muster Roll

Sept 26th

Adelphi

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-

Remarks:

Book mark :

The Capital

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. B. Shelton

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Deputy, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
1st Springfield Rifle cal. 54,
one cart box cal. 64,
one cart box plate, one
cart box belt, one cart
box belt plate, one waist
belt, one waist belt
plate, one cap pouch,
for

Book mark:

JAN. 10

5404975

1891 *

one bayonet scabbard,
one one barrel sling,
one spring vise, one
Tompson.

Deserted Apr. 14/1865
from Knoxville Tenn.

Next appears in record
for Jan & Feb 1866

W. A. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall

Engl, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Prater's Mills, Tenn. March 31* 1865.

Deserted :

When *March 15*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

R. J. Pennington
J. C. C.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Company Jan. 6"
1866 by Expiration of sentence
of G. C. M.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

No 1 *Albany* **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall

Geo, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Albany*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where *Knoverville, Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Sentence for desertion*
expired, was not taken up at
the proper time, by error of
Company Command joined May 20
1865

Book mark : _____

J. Springguth

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Egt } Co. *2*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Priv.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Deserted
Mch. 30/65 - from
Probstans Mills,
Penn.

Jan. 1866 - Returned
from desertion by
expiration of sentence
of a Gen Court Martial

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ball

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Mch. 15" 65

at Knoxville Tenn. Returned

Jan. 6" 66. Died in Regt.

Small Pox Hospital Chatt Tenn

Mch. 20" 66.

Inventory of E & F S sent

A.G. O Mch. 31" 66.

Book mark: 152771-4404-80. 7729

Over

W. J. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405722

1891 *

20 Feb. 20 66

V6 P 20 68

A.G.D. died April 1" 66

EB ¹¹/₃₉₃ N 32 V10 CT 74

No. 1 1st Reg't U.S. A.

John Hall

, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S. A.

E.B. 11/38 **NOTATION.**

Book mark

No. 32.6.3. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2nd, 1874.

Died April 1st, 1866.

E.P. Conner

(438)

Copyist.

Hall, John

Sgt, Co. D

1

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York City
The 1st day of March 1864

WITNESS:
J. P. Collins
Capt, 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

John Hall
his X mark

No. _____
John Hall
Volunteered at New York City
March 1st 1864
By J. M. Johnson
1st
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. C. A. H. Hall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *John Hall* born in *Morris Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Hall* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

21

day of

Recruiting Officer

186*4*

Mustering Officer.

834
Hall, John

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5418219

26

2 5418372

27

3 5418525

28

4 5418731

29

5 5419385

30

6 9109849

31

7 40733730

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

C, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Greenville Tenn*
May 18 " 1865

C. C. Parker

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Drum, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 2 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Summit*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Summit*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Report due \$300*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Co.

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. ...

..., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. ...

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in*
to Hospital
at Greenville Tenn
June 18th 1865
Due Sutter \$375

Book mark: *112 - 546*

D. E. Harper
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Priv., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1865 - Absent
sick Knoxville,
Tenn.

June 1865 - Lost June
9/64 - Greenville
Tenn. Died in Post
hos. of pneumonia

Book mark:

W. P. King
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Privat. Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *By due from enlistment,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *56* ^{*09*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*

May 18. 1865 of Pneumonia
Greenville, Tenn.

(Age 21. yrs)

Book mark: *Died June 8. 65* *E 1311*
1000

JAN 12 1991
5419385

P 179 v 206 p 253. 74
112.346

Hall, John

P, Co M, 1 U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Hall

Late of Company *M*

1st Reg't of *1st CA Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Huachuca*

Preserved in measure
on the *8th* day of *June* 186*8*.



Inventory of the effects of John Hall late
a Private of Captain W. S. Story Company M of
the 1st Regiment of Ind. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Greenville in the State of Tennessee on
the 14th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15 day of October 1864, at Greenville
in Company M, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cav Volunteers, to serve 8
years or during the war; he was born in Washington County, in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Greenville, Tenn on the 8th day of June 1865, by
reason of disease (Pneumonia);

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	4 all gone	Pairs trousers.....	4 all gone	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 5
				Notes.....	\$ 5

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Hall, deceased, and that the effects were in the hands
of no effects after the burial
of the body to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

C. M.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John Hall (deceased)
1st Reg't of M.S. Cavalry,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

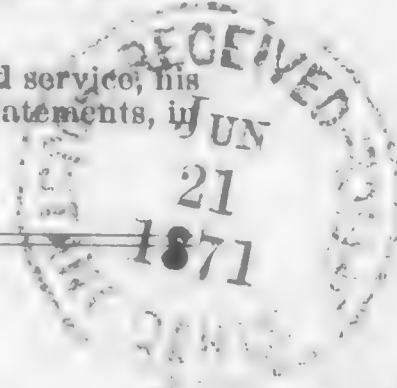
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Rec'd & paid 20-6-1875

I certify, on honor, that John Hall a Private of
Captain W.R. Story Company (40) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Washington Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 24th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain
W.P. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~_____~~,
on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Post Hospital at
Greenville Tenn June 8th 1865 of disease Pneumonia

The said John Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid ~~to include the~~ day of ~~_____~~, 1864, and has
pay due him from enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 56 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 14 day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to S. Lasky, **SUTLER**, 88 ~~100~~ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 9th day
of June, 1865.

W.R. Story
Capt 1st U.S. Colored
Commanding Company my

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 22, 1874

The death of *Peto John*
Heall, Co. *M*, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
From *May* and *June*, 1865, *June 8*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 18, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
, 1865

Company Morning Reports.
, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
June 8, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 1865

Regimental Return.
For *June*, 1865, *June 9*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 1865

By Surgeon General.
(*June*) , 1865

June 8, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Roma M. S. G. S.
C.B. *4*
179
Noted
H.M.
Noted on Reg. Roll.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Hall
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[Circular stamp: ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE]
[Signature]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Hall
 1st Reg't of *U.S.C. 1865*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

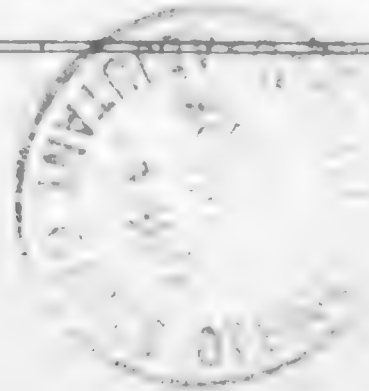
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 30 1865
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that John Hall a Private of
Captain W. K. Story Company "M" of the 1st Regiment of A. S. C. Story
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Washington Co, State
of Missouri, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 14th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. K.
Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 15th day of October,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in post Hospital @
Greenville Tenn June 8th 1865: of disease Pneumonia,

The said John Hall was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 56 - 2/100 dollars, since the 14th day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to W. & L. Luckey, **SUTLER**, 33 - 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 9th day
of June, 1865.

W. K. Story
Capt W. K. Story
Commanding Company. W

855
Hall Jordan

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5418220

2 5418373

3 5418526

4 5418664

5 5418805

6 5418936

7 5419066

8 5419194

9 5419322

10 5397574

11 9109880

12 40733731

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hall

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Knockville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

W² | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Payable due*
1300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586) *W. H. Hall* Copyist.

86

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan, Walter

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H, | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Howell
Genl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hall
Sub, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *15* *100* for *carriage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hall
Bk, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *Contract*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

I.A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Garland
Reh., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *present*

Due Gov't, \$ *15* *100* for *present*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harbor
Copyist.

AL | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hall

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M. M. Warren

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hall
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Sharre

Fl. 1 Ufca. N.Y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Hall
Fort, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty N.Y.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished 30 May, 1866,
to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Post
Hosp.

Book Mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ford Hall
Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Absent sick
Knoxville -

Feb 1866 - On duty at
Chickamauga
battle field -

Book mark:

Atkins
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hall

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*

26 cu b. Sick in Post

Hospital. No discharge

furnished on muster

out of organization

(Age 19 yrs)

Book mark: *Wisch'd - see record filed*
(vol 2)

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419322

1951

with M.-out Rolls
v 227 P 91 76

⁸³⁶
Hall Joshua

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415775	26
2	5415924	27
3	5416070	28
4	5416211	29
5	5416350	30
6	5416491	31
7	9109616	32
8	40733732	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book¹ Mark:

See also

S. 1371547. P. 4 P. 2.

Wm. J. H. H. H.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hall

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Brunswick N. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25* , 186*5* ?

Where *Greenville Tenn.*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

H

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hall

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled April 29
1865 at Greenville Tenn
& mustered into service
May 13/65 at Greenville
Tenn for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hall

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. J. Smith
Copyist

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hall
Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. C. Sullivan

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johna Hall

priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at the pay for me
has no ack 30-2-1.*

Book mark:

McQuinn

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Hall
Priv., Co. K; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Enr. Apl.
29/65 - Greenville,
Enlisted in Co. V
mustered May 15.

Book mark :

A. B. King
Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hill

pld., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *32* ⁶³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *He is in service*
etc.

Book mark:

H. Hill

851
Hall Robert

Co^d, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5403888	26
2 5403992	27
3 5404142	28
4 5404399	29
5 5405790	30
6 9108392	31
7 40733733	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B.V. 11 P. 18

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall
Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid fever in*
Regimental Hospital at Knoxville,
Tenn. on the 28th day of July, 1864.
Effects - 1 Hat, 1 Cap, 1 Dress Coat, 1
pr. Pants, 1 Rubber poncho, 2 pr.
Drawers, 2 Woolen Shirts, 1 pr Boots,
1 Cagle, 1 brass Cannon, 1 Cord, 1
Plume. Effects turned over to
Jerry Hall, Father of the deceased
(over)

MAY. 13

9108392

☆ 1891 ☆

Inventory of Effects and
Final Statements forwarded
to Adjutant General, Washington,
D.C. through Regt'l Hd.
Quarters August 4, 1864

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knawville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knawville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knawville Tenn

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W E Howver

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403888

1891 *

JAN. 10

5403888

Second trial.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Serge, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from private to Corporal - 30. No. 3. Reg't. 92. Enr. April 1/64*

Book mark:

D. C. Houser

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Cook, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gall

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Kennesaw Tenn.

May 28th 1864. D.S. and C.D.

E sent to his mother

10th 1864 Received \$7

per month from date

of enlistment to April

1864

Book mark:

W E Mowser

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R. Hall
Corp, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Permanent
detail for guard.

Book mark : _____

A. D. King
Copist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Capt, Co. W, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosptl
at Knoxville Tenn. July 26th/64
of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: 12879-V6 P103.68 272743

(over)

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405790

1891 *

ENB V 11 P18

A.G.O. died July 28" 64

Hall, Robert

Corp, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: L. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S.C. (A/H)
Given at Harroville Tenn
The 9th day of March 1864
Robert Hall
his mark

No. _____
Robert Hall
Volunteered at Harroville Tenn
March 9th 1864
By J. M. Johnson
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Art. (Seary)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. B. A. H. Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS: _____
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shoiville

I, *Robert Hall* born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Robert Hall* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shoiville Tenn
this *7th* day of *March* 1864
BEFORE *J. P. Collins*
Hunt. 1st. U. S. C. A. (H)

Robert Hall
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *6* feet — inches
high

J. M. Johnson
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

25 day of *March* 1864

1864

J. M. Litcher
Capt. & C. M.

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Robert Hall

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. A (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *28* day of *July* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Robert Hall late
a Corporal of Captain James M. Johnson Company "D" of
the 1st Regiment of W.S. Cal. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 7th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville
in Company "D", 1st Regiment of W.S. Cal. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 6 feet — inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Crafter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville on the 28th day of July 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	Rubber Poncho.....	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	Eagle.....	1
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	2	Cross currency.....	1
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	—	Cord.....	1
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	1	Plumbe.....	1
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl
Robert Hall, deceased, and that the effects are turned over
of to Jerry Hall at Knoxville Tenn.
Father of the Deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

James M. Johnson
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: July 28th 1864

Received of Capt James M. Johnson Company
"D" 1st Regiment W.S. Cal. Artillery the following effects of
Corporal Robert Hall, late of Company "D" 1st W.S. Cal. Artillery
now deceased which I claim as his Father,
1 Hat. 1 Cap. 1 Dress coat. 1 pr Pants. 1 Rubber Poncho 2 pr Drawers
2 Woolen Shirts. 1 pr Boots. 1 Eagle. 1 cross currency. 1 cord. 1 Plumbe.
Jerry Hall
Witnrs J S Miller Secut Co D 1st W.S. Cal. Artillery

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Compl. Robert. Hall
First Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

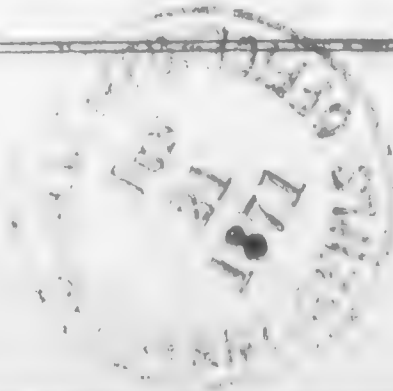
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Robert Hall a Captain of
Captain James M. Johnson Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. A.M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Memroe Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 2nd day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. July 28th 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Capt. Robert Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Beecher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty one $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Implicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 28th day
of July, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Compl Robert Hall
First Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

And July 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

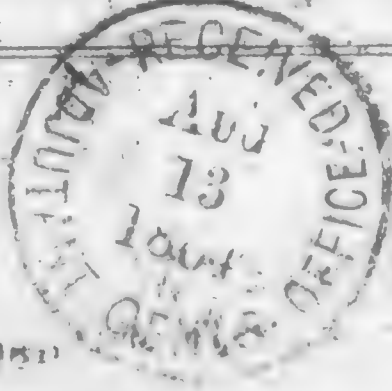
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1874.

The Plush of Robert Hall
Corporal, Co. "D", 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored A. Healy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For July 1st to August 1864, July 28th, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
July 26th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 28th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

For July, 1864, July 28th, 1864
 Regimental Return.
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(July 28th, 1864) is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Romer M. Mearns

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11
18 See letter to 2^d Aud.
 Noted 46.11. April 2^d 1874.
 2000. 2d Auditor's Register.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Hall a Corporal of
Captain James M. Johnson Company (2^d) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. A. Co.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. July 28th 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Corporal Robert Hall was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Beecher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty one ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 7th day of March,
1864, ^{date of enrollment} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Duplicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 28th day
of July, 1864.

James M Johnson
Capt

850
Hall, Robert

Coll, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5418221
2 5418322
3 5418474
4 5418617
5 5418757
6 5418890
7 5419019
8 5419146
9 5419276
10 9109837
11 40733734

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l*
Feb'y 1st 1865

C C Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

N^o | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 12 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Princeton*.

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Princeton*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

See

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

H

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal to date from Feb 22 1865

Book mark:

W. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Wall

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Taylor
Copyist.

27. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall
Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harp
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Haff

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. C. Harp
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall
Corpl., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Corp; Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Lost July
28/64 - Knoxville, Tenn.
Died of typhoid fever
Regl hosp.*

Book mark:

H. B. King

(546)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Cop'l, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²⁰⁵⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed a Cop'l*

March 1st 1865. Due U.S.

for ordnance .26 ct

(Age 20 yrs)

Book mark :

W. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

or Sullivan
Hall Sullivan

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403892	26
2	5404052	27
3	5404198	28
4	5404339	29
5	5404475	30
6	5404612	31
7	5404705	32
8	5404854	33
9	5404997	34
10	5405140	35
11	5405275	36
12	5405407	37
13	5405535	38
14	5405723	39
15	9108396	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sullens Hall

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J M Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

94

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullivan
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. E. Houser

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403892

☆ 1891 ☆

Second Dish

T | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chambers, Gail

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for down enrollment 10th, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

F

Book mark:

24

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gulliver Hall

Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Thayer

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stullens Fall

Ch, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$0 per
month from date of
enlistment to April 30 64

Book mark:

W E Moore
(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James T. ...
..., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. ...

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullens Hall

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hall

Cooper, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded from*

at Fort Sumter, S. C. on 24

Regt. H. Art'y. Date

from Feb. 17th

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sullivan, A. C.

Wasp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st
to 2nd Lt. S. O. 24 Reg't H.
Art. 22nd Feb. 1st '65.
Stop for one month*

Book mark: *1*

✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Hall
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pull
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Hall

Cooper, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullen, H. A. P.

Compl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 - Oct.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Hall

Corp

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

do

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Hall

Corp

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sullivan Hall

Priv., Co. W, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*98*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l*
per S.O. No. 15 Reg't. Hd. 2nd
Feb 3 66.

Stop for Springfield
Rifle and accoutrements
retained under G.O. 101 W.D.
1865 #6

Book mark: *V94 P77 69.*

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Hall Sullivan

_____, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't *146th*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sullivan Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of March 1864

WITNESS:

J. T. Collins
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

Sullivan Hall
March

1st M. S. Co. U. S. A. No. 10.

No. 4

Sullivan Hall

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

March 9th 1864

By J. T. Collins

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Artillery Heavy

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged. 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knoxville



I,

Sullivan Hall

born in

Monroe Co.

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Seventh

day of

March

186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Sullivan Hall

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville

Gen Sullivan Hall

this

day of

March

186

BEFORE

J. H. Collins, Capt. 1st U.S. C. A.

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sullivan Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high

Mustered into service

21

day of

March

186

J. M. Johnson
Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer.

860
Hamilton Albert

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5413133

26

2 5413301

27

3 5413446

28

4 5413596

29

5 5413744

30

6 5413892

31

7 5414043

32

8 5414187

33

9 5414327

34

10 5414466

35

11 5414605

36

12 5414746

37

13 9109358

38

14 40733735

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1028257-PO. (PO)
S-1027730-PO. aff

Comp. Hoke

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Burt Co N.C. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmen*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. D. McHowan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. L. Parker

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Pvt, *Co B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Belt Co Mo.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Hillard

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamillard

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S W Hillard

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Pot

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

June & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton
2d, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to 6.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Greenville*
 Tenn.

Book mark:

Hamilton

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Robert Albert Hamilton

Book mark:

Lancios

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4 / Oct. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Return pay for
me Captain & me Newsack.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos

Copyist.

N. | 1 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Art, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

1 Sawmill.

1 Screw driver / some wrench.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton
Prp., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

apl. 1865 - absent sick
at Greenville.

Book mark:

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hamilton

Qu, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Hamilton Albert

, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Hamilton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *twenty five* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for, three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville*
The *19* day of *July* 186*4*

WITNESS: *Ed. S. Browne* *Albert* *Hamilton*
Capt. U.S. Army *mark*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By *Ed. S. Browne*
Capt. U.S. Army
Volunteered at *Knoxville*
July 19 1864
1st M. S. C. O. No.
Albert Hamilton
43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *ennessee* TOWN OF *Roxville*
I, *Albert Hamilton* born in *Durham Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Albert Hamilton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roxville*

this

day of

186*4*.

BEFORE

Ed. P. Browne
Capt. & U.S. Army
Albert Hamilton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes *blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches
high.

Ed. P. Browne

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*.

John A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Hamilton David

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413125	26
2	5413295	27
3	5413440	28
4	5413590	29
5	5413738	30
6	5413887	31
7	5414038	32
8	5414182	33
9	5414323	34
10	5414462	35
11	5414602	36
12	5414742	37
13	9109330	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. J. McGowan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

C

David Hamilton

Co

A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 12 1864.

Where born

Monroe Tenn

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

July 12

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Knoxville

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

July 12

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Knoxville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Miller

(356d)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15* " *July to Aug. 31* , 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. J. Powell

N 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Wilson

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

Y. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hamilton
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton
Swate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11 June*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. C. S.
Copyist.

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Yarnickson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Return pay for me
should be paid to me.*

Book mark:

Francis

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Varnell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicus
Copyist.

74

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Samuelson
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

N.

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton

pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for 1 Haversack.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Ball

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hamilton
Chgo., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1866.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ¹⁸/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. H. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Hamilton David

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hamilton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and 0 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

2nd

day of

July

186

4

WITNESS:

F. D. Brown

Capt 1st Regt U.S. Col. A. H.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

E. D. M. Brown

186

Volunteered at

Cherokee

1st M. S. B. A. Co.

47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

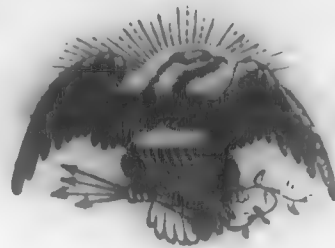
186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *David Hamilton* born in *Monroe*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *17th* day of *July* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

David Hamilton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Monroe*
this *17th* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

Edw. Brown
Depy. Recd. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18th day of

July

186*4*

Edw. Brown Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer.

Edw. Brown
Capt & a.c.m.

562
Hamilton George

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418167	26
2	5418323	27
3	5418475	28
4	5418619	29
5	5418760	30
6	5418894	31
7	5419025	32
8	5419154	33
9	5419283	34
10	9109861	35
11	40733736	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

J. 618186 P. O. M. + M.

P. O. M. + M. Q. 1072137-9-15-17-~~21~~

Wm. H. H. H.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

....., Co. *M*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Musician*
Nov 20 1864

Chas Parker

A⁷

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Moore, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for

Discharge for P. C. Hamilton

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

W. L. Kelley

JAN. 12

5418167

★ 1991 ★

to date from 400
to 1000 1000, due
\$ 300.00

76 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Wagon, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton
Muster, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster, Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Master, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Musician, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton

Musician, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Harber

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Musicians Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Musie, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton
Art., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov. 6/64
Knoxville, Tenn., En-
listed in Reg't, &
assigned to Co. 'M'

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton
Musician, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*65*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *musician fife*

(Age 24 yrs)

Book mark: *4 192 Tenn.*

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Hamilton, George

P, Co. H, 1 U S C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

McHardy

102

I Ezra Buckner of the County of
Union and State of Tennessee being
in Sound mind, do constitute and make
this my last will heretofore by me
made.

Sec⁷. I will and bequeath to my beloved
daughter Nancy Betheny wife of
William Hamilton one negro by the
name of George to have and to hold the
above named negro forever

I John Colvin clerk of the County
Court of Union County do hereby Certify
that the above is a true Copy of Part of
the will of Ezra Buckner

John Colvin Clerk of the
County Court of
Union Co. Tennessee

Feb¹⁴ 1867



No. 1927

AFFIDAVITS
— OF —
Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Wm Hamilton

For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - - TENNESSEE.

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

Wm L Hamilton ² claimant for
compensation for *George Hamilton* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
Enlistment of said *George Hamilton* into the military service
of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *George Hamilton*
and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: *Given to me by*
My wife recorded in Union Term Co Court.

⁽²⁾ *William L Hamilton*

William E Smith and *Daniel F Smith*
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Wm L Hamilton*
the claimant for compensation for one *George Hamilton*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
George Hamilton at the date of his *Enlistment* into the military
service of the United States, and for *George Hamilton* previous thereto, the slave of said
Wm L Hamilton They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ *William E Smith*
Daniel F Smith

Wm E Smith and *Daniel F Smith*
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in
, County of *Union*, State of *Tennessee*
and , County of *Union*, State of *Tenn*,
that they are personally acquainted with *Wm L Hamilton* claimant for
compensation for one *George Hamilton* under the Acts of Congress
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained *His* allegiance and adherence to the Government
of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Con-
federate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to
ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence
to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ *William E Smith late US Vol*
Daniel F Smith late US Vol

And the said *Wm L Hamilton* claimant
further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered,
hath and doth employ and constitute, as *His* Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn.,
to prosecute *His* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said
slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State
of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *his* name, place and stead, for *himself* and in *his* name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *his* said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *he* might or could do were *he* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *his* said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *him* without the consent of *his* Attorney herein appointed.

(5) *William Hamilton*

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

State of *Tennessee* } ss.
COUNTY OF *Union*

On this *fifth* day of *Feb* 1867, personally appeared before me *Wm. C. Smith* a *Clerk* of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid *Wm. Hamilton* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by subscribed, and further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *Wm. E. Smith* and *Samuel A. Smith* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6)

Wm. C. Smith
of the County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1921

AFFIDAVITS

- OF -

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Wm. Hamilton

Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,

Attorney for Claimant,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

1

I, Wm L Hamilton a loyal citizen, and a resident of Dist No. 3, County of Union, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George Hamilton enlisted October 24th 1864, at Maynardville Tenn by Wm Stony a Capt in the First U.S. Colored Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. M certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Feb 5th 1867 William L Hamilton

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm L Hamilton the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to George Hamilton of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

William L Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Maynardville this 5th day of Feb, 1867

Nicolin Clerk

Justice of the Peace
Court of Union County

N. 3. Reg. of Tenn. Claim

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 192

APPLICATION OF

Wm Hamilton

OF

Union & Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

George Hamilton

enlisted *October 24* 1864.

in *M* Co. *1st* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops. *Heavy Art.*

Received *26 February* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Maynardville, Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Recd. J. G. C. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tenn., with the informa-

tion that George Hamilton
was enlisted at Knoxville Tenn.

November 3, 1864, and was

mustered in as Priv. in Co. M.

1st U. S. Col. Inf., Nov. 5/64.

L. F. Ransom

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the *first*

the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *him* by this Board,

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

Hamilton of *Union*

ing proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the

States, and established *his* title as to the

, a slave *enlisted*

on the *fifth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *M*

To.....
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

No. 3. Reg. of Tenn Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 192.

APPLICATION OF

Wm Hamilton

OF

Union & Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

George Hamilton

enlisted October 24 1864.

in M Co. 1st Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Art.

Received 26 February 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Maynardville, Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Recd. A. G. C. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

We hereby certify that William Hamilton of Union County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Hamilton, a slave enlisted and mustered at Knoxville on the fifth day of November, 1864, by of the United States, in the first regiment of colored troops, Co. M the sum of three hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keefe Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inch's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
George Hamilton	25	Dark	5	10	Oct 24 th 1864	M	1 st Regt Heavy Cavalry



N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton
, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Yazoo, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 6*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Quarters,
Knoxville, Tenn, March 30,
1864. - Disease suspected
Poison. - Inventory & Final
Statement made & forwarded
to proper destination, March
31, 1864.*

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yazoo, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 6*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Co. Quarters
Knoxville, Tenn. March 30/64
Supposed to be Poisoned by
Eating Pres. Inventory of Effects
and Trial Statements forwarded
to A.G.O. March 31/64.*

J B Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Yazoo, Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 6th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Copyist

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to April 30th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Died in Knoxville*
Tenn. March 30, 1864.
Inventory of effects &
Final Statement sent to
A.G.O. April 1, 1864.

Book mark :

W. F. Hagen

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollm't*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*36*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} ; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Died of disease Mch 30/66*
In Reg't. Hosp. at Knoxville
Tenn.

Book mark :

(361)

J. M. Furlong

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Hamilton
Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1864 - Loss Mich.
30/64 - Knoxville,
Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

Abd King
Copyist.

Hamilton, Jackson

P, Co. B., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Hamilton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winfield, S. C.
The 6th day of February 1864
Jackson Hamilton
his + mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Adj. St. 79 NY

Jackson Hamilton
Volunteered at Winfield, S. C.
February 6th 1864
By J. L. Morris
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Heavy artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. & H. Co. 13
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Genessee



TOWN OF

Knoville

I, *Jackson Hamilton* born in *Yazoo*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Fireman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jackson Hamilton* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoville, Gen. Jackson Hamilton*
this *Fifth* day of *February* 1864
BEFORE *Wm. H. Gray* *1st Lt. 75 NY V* his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jackson Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches
high

J. L. Morris
Recruiting

Mustered into service *20th* day of *July* 1864

Samuel H. Litcher
Capt & A. C. W. Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Hamillan

Co. B. 1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Hamilton a Private of
Captain A. G. Asa Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Yazoo, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knorrville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knorrville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Suspected Poison

The said Jackson Hamilton has pay due him
from Enlistment to include the Sixth day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 95/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knorrville Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1864

A. G. Asa
Captain
Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Hamilton

C. B. 1st Reg't of U.S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 30th, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers, as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23rd 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Hamilton Priole of
Captain A. H. Cassil Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Yazoo, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Suspected Poison

The said Jackson Hamilton has pay due him
from Enlistment to include the sixth day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen ⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1864.

A. H. Cassil
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jackson Hamilton

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *20th* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jackson Hamilton late
a Private of Captain A. Gleason Company "B" of
the First Regiment of M.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company B, 1st Regiment of M.S. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~ to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Yazoo in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Camp Sumner at
Knoxville Tenn on the 30th day of March 1864, by
reason of Suspicious Poison

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats	0	Pairs trousers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1	MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jackson Hamilton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Knoxville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
"Balance of his clothes were buried with him"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Knoxville Tenn

DATE :

March 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. Gleason

Captain

Commanding the Company.

067
Hamilton John

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5394514

2 5399109

3 5399236

4 5399357

5 5399479

6 5399593

7 5399715

8 9107768

9 073-67-1876

10 40733870

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

1358 Oct. 1883

073-67-1876

See also

1940030 - Roman

Wm & Shaker

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rotherford, N. C.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 28*, 1865.

Where *Greenville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Elliott*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. B. Elliott

N 1 1st. U.S.
John Hamilton
, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. 1st.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7998-6-1889 and*
1358-6-1883 with
6-73-6-1876.

War Department,
Record Pension Division
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 24, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate _____ furnished.

No 116a U.S.C.T.

John Hamillan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd No 1 Roll dated

Greenville Tenn May 16 1865

Where born Rutherford W. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 28, 1865

Where enlisted Greenville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865

Where mustered in Greenville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned No

Remarks: Credited Tennessee at large

Book mark: C-73-CF-1876

J W Forrest

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

77

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hosp.
at Greenville Tenn.

Book mark:

Hearst.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital at Chatta Tenn.

Book mark:

Heard

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gave May
16/65 - Greenville -
Tenn. - Mustered in
the service - Enlisted
Apr. 28/65.

Aug. to Oct. 1865 - Absent
sick in Posthosp. at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

H. D. King
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28²³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: 1358.6.7/83.

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Hamilton John

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for only enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwill Tennessee the 28th day of April 1865.

Witness:

H. W. Kipp
Supt. T. W. S. O. H.

John Hamilton
mark.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reit of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

April 28th 1865

Volunteered at Greenwill Tenn

John Hamilton

No. _____

1st U. S. B. O. H.

46

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

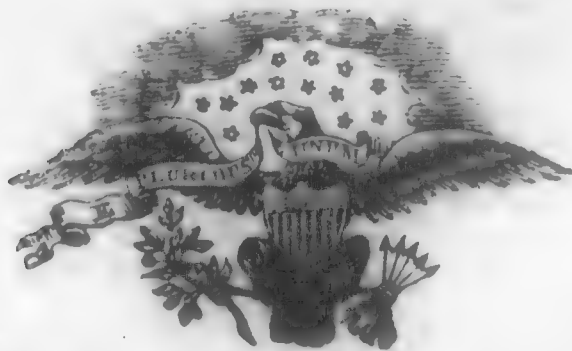
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Danvers

Greenfield

I, John Hamilton, born in Rutherford
in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Eighth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hamilton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

April

1865,

BEFORE

A. B. Elliott Capt
1st Regt SC Art

John Hamilton
inst.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. C. Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is four
feet Seven inches high.

A. B. Elliott Capt
1st Regt of SC Art Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 48th Volunteers, on the 28 day of May, 1865, at Greenfield

Wm. A. C. Smith
Examining Surgeon
4th Dist. Va.

864-a.

Hamilton, Robt

Co _____, / U. S. Col'd Harty

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9436375	26
2	40733738	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No 1160 arty USC II
Robert Hamilton
2d Lt, Co. 1, Reg't 115 Col'd 1160 arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment April 15, 1865

Remarks: Appointed from private
Co. E 2d U.S. A by the
President assigned to
Co. B. 1st U.S. A 16 April
27/65 per SO 42 Regt
1160 2rs. Appointment
revoked before muster
per SO No 358 War
Dept A.G.O. dated
April 7/65. Recd July 21/65
Born July 18/40 in
Toronto M Canada

Forrest

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hamilton
2d Lt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Appl. 40 June 1860 - Present
appointed but not
mustered.

July 1860 - Appointment
revoked per G.O. No.
2000 - War Dept. and
ordered to rejoin his
Regt. without delay

Book mark:

H. B. King
Copyist.

Hamilton Thomas J.

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397425

26

2 5400707

27

3 5400854

28

4 5401005

29

5 5401150

30

6 5401299

31

7 5401444

32

8 5401586

33

9 5401731

34

10 91071929

35

11 9108013

36

12 40733739

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

TH | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 3* 186*5*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *Sergt. W. G. Ross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a*
Recruit January 3, 1865

J. B. Gage
Copyst.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smith Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 1*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *W. G. Ross*
21st Ohio Battery; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a recruit*

Jan'y 3, /65

JOB Gage

No 1, No 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No 2* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3, 186 *5*.

Where born *Smith Co. Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A W Forrell
(339) Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined as a Re-
cruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a Recruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Pl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

96

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\$200 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*!

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$200 Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one heavier
sack 65 lbs.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. J. Hamilton
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Gained Jan. 1.
Knoxville Tenn listed

Feb. 1865 - At work for Post
Ordin Offr Lt. Teacher.

Book mark :

A. V. B. King

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hamilton
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....5 60
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stopped for one day

at Chattanooga

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Farley
Copyist.

866

Hammond Henry
Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414892	26
2	5415059	27
3	5415204	28
4	5415355	29
5	5415496	30
6	5415631	31
7	5415772	32
8	5415921	33
9	5416067	34
10	5416208	35
11	5416348	36
12	5416488	37
13	9109506	38
14	7756-6-1888	39
15	40733740	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7756, *Oct*, 1888.

See also

Amici. Blank Cert in lieu sent to
Mrs. Lizzie Hammond, Meriville,
Ark., 7/24/22. 693.

Wm. J. Hoke

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marion Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee*

Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark: *See 7706-27, 1888.*

P. C. Dickerson

(356d)

Copyist.

5. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sumner
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

F. L. Dickerson.
(358) Copyist.

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

4. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hammond
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for 1
pr Stockings.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Pr Stocking.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop pay for 1 Horse 65^{ch}

Book mark:

G. A. H. J.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 Haversack 60¢*

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

PA, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. J. Phillips
Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

Post

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn*

Book mark:

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond
privt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Chattanooga.

Book mark:

H. J. Jones

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Hammond

pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital.
Stop pay for one harness
25¢ 2nd inst bounty due.*

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - On daily duty
per S.O. 108 - Rgtl Ad.
Dr.

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick sent
to Post hosp. Oct. 28.

Book mark:

A. S. King

Q | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hammond

pr, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*87*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *1.20* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *1.00* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *He has to connect*
55¢.

Book mark:

4756 2888.
V. 246. p. 120. 77.

H. C. C. C.

36. | 1. Regt. Art'y. | U. S. C.

Henry Hammond
Pvt., Co. K., 1. Reg't U. S. C. A. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7756. C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 10, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Hammond Henry

, Co. *K*, / Reg't *1st B. C. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hammond desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Russells
The 29th day of July 1864

WITNESS
J. Mitter

Henry Hammond
Private

1st
U. S. R. A. Co.
No. 50

Volunteered at Russells
By Henry Hammond 1864
Co. 3rd Regiment
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Knob Hill

I, *Henry Hammond* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry Hammond* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th

day of

July

186*4*

BEFORE

E. H. B. Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hammond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

E. B. Bigelow

Mustered into service

10th day of

August

186*4*

Recruiting Officer

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91 Ind. V. I. & A. M.
Mustering Officer.

861
Hampton David

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397348
2 5411882
3 5412024
4 5412164
5 5412304
6 5412444
7 5412579
8 5412710
9 5412840
10 5412972
11 9109177
12 9109282
13 40733742

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: .

See also

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J.B. Charles* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

Co 1st Regt **U.S.C.T.**

David Hamplon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *St A* Roll dated
Knoxville Tenn; 6 Nov, 1864.

Where born *Blount*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *29 Oct*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft 7* in.

When mustered in *6 Nov*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *Co*

Remarks: *Knox, Tenn 2 Dist*

Book mark:

G. C. Dayton

74

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 6 Jun, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present due \$ 3.00

Book mark :

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hamilton

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount due*
\$ 300

Book mark:

Stearns

46. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hamilton

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bonus due \$30.00*

Book mark :

H. H. H.

U.S.C.T.

Q. 2. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863

Present or absent Illness.

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Only one*
\$300.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Campbell

Pvt.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Carter

46. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Sampson

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hampton
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov. 6 -
Knoxville Re-enlist.
Entered on roll
Nov. 6.

Dec. 1864 - Jan. 1865 - Co.
Bugler.

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hampton

Pri, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *see 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2167. 1878*

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

868
Hannam David

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413132	26
2	5413222	27
3	5413374	28
4	5413523	29
5	5413664	30
6	5413816	31
7	5413968	32
8	5414113	33
9	5414254	34
10	5414396	35
11	5414535	36
12	5414674	37
13	910933-7	38
14	40733743	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 691023 P.O. aff.
A. 2277320 P.O. aff.
A 2398922 P.O. aff.
MS. 1190599

Camp Shokan

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hanson

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
July 15 1864

C. C. Parker

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harmon

2d, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2d Det*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hiltner

(356d,

Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hanam

Pst Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed by S.O. 77th Regt.
H & guns.*

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

O

David Wanam

8^c Sgt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt
Ad Qrs to date July 13th 1864*

Book mark:

S. M. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David, Wainman

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for clothing over
drawn, 08^{cts} and screw driver*

Book mark:

J W Wilton

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hannum

8th Spt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled by the 1st Reg't, 1863.

Book mark:

S. H. Hillen

✓

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hanan

2^d Sery Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Enicior

N. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Homen

Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth / June*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **1** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Varum

7th Augt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Retain pay for one
Springer & new screw driver*

Book mark:

(358)

Amicio

Copyist.

N

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Varnum

7th Supt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 (Oct), 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Retain pay for me
Canton.

Book mark:

(358)

Amos

Copyist.

N. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David. Wauan

2^d Regt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Hanam

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hanam
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - absent with
leave since Oct. 23/64

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Harman

Serg., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100 ⁷⁷; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

App'd Serg. by
S.O 77 Reg't. Hd Qrs
164 to date from
enlistment - Guard
& accoutrements retained
as per order No 101
Series 1865. W.D. \$6.00.

Book mark:

V 73, P 16, 69, 484, 134

A. M. Laughlin

(361)

Copyist.

Yanam David

_____, Co. *I*, _____ Reg't *US 6th*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Hanam* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *truly four* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Princeton*
The *9th* day of *June* 186*4*
WITNESS: *Edw. Brown* his
Capt 1st U. S. Col. Art. *David x Hanam*
mark

Volunteered at *Princeton*
June 9th 186*4*
By *J. M. Schantz*
Regiment of U. S. Colored *Infantry (2nd)*
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Shreveville*
I, *David Hanam* born in *Blount County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

David Hanam do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shreveville*
this *8th* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

Ed F. Brown
Capt. U.S. Col.

David X Hanam
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Canning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Hanam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

Ed F. Brown Recruiting Officer
5 day of *July* 186*4*

John A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

869.
Hauby, Albert
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hauby, Albert

Book Mark:

See also

810
Hanby Thomas
Co *b*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401885	26
2	5402054	27
3	5402199	28
4	5402338	29
5	5402464	30
6	5402598	31
7	5402742	32
8	5402887	33
9	5403030	34
10	5403170	35
11	5403308	36
12	5403441	37
13	5403573	38
14	5403706	39
15	9108164	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hanby

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Knox

Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb

15, 186*4*.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

Wm Bunker

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hanby
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Knox, Tenn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co., Second*
Dist.

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hamby

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Put you on file

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hanby
Priv.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harby

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hanby
Plt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hanby
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hauck

-----, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1868.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clap for one
Canteen and
one horse-rack

Book mark : _____

Stuck

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hauby,

Ct.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one
Canteen and one
haversack.

Book mark:

Stub

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Aubrey,
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

36 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. Sanby

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

0 H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hauley
(Pr)

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one
Screw driver, and
one wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hauley
Priv.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hauley

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hauley
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*74*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(361)

Randolph

Copyist.

Stanby Thomas

_____, Co. *B*, /

Reg't *USCWA*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____ /

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Hanby* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tennessee*
The *15th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

WITNESS:

Wm. Gay *L. J. Gay* *Thomas Hanby*
his mark

1st U. S. Co. U. S. A. No. 68

No.

Thomas Hanby

Volunteered at

Knoxville Tennessee

Feb

15th

186*4*

By

Wm. B. Gay

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Thomas Hanby* born in *Knox Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *Feby* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Hanby* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*
this *15th* day of *Feby* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. Gray* *1st Lt. 1st Regt. Col. 44th Colored Inf.*

Thomas Hanby
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Hanby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Wm. Bunker
Recruiting

Mustered into service *24* day of *Feby* 186*4*

J. M. Litcher
Capt. 1st Regt. Col. 44th Colored Inf. Mustering Officer.

811
Handy Albert

Co *b*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5401882
2 5402051
3 5402196
4 5402301
5 5402429
6 5402558
7 5402701
8 5402849
9 5402987
10 5403126
11 5403264
12 5403401
13 5403533
14 5403665
15 9108161
16 40733744

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 712 033 P.O. Per (sub)

S 783 546 P.O. m + m -

Rep 367967-

Rep 368715-

S-2127918-P.O. aff.

P.O. misc of 894918 of 16-15 M.S.

Wm R. Hoke, Jr.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Handy

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Wm Bunker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted corpl. Aug. 5, 1864*

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Handy
Pvt., Co. *C* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27 1864.

Where born *Knox, Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1864

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn. Knox Co. Second*
Dist.

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hanby
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3621

E. H. Hunter

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hanby
Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

26

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Hanby

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to corporal per S.O. 62. dated Aug. 5th 1864. Reg'tl. Hd. Qrs. Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64 Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hanby
Capt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hauberg,
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Houbey,
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Strap for one
canteen and one
haversack.

Book mark:

Heck

a ✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Haubert
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stap in one
Quintum Aug 1
haversack*

Book mark:

Steel

75

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert J. J. J.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

11/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wauby,
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

57.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert S'auly

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw
driver & wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Stanley
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop to the amt of*
\$ 230 for transportation
granted by J. H. James
Bvt Col + Chf 2. m. N.E. I.

Book mark:

(358)

Randolph
Copyist.

H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hauley
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Randolph

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hanby

Pr., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*June 1864. On duty as
Cook for Co.*

Book mark :

A. B. King
Coppist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hauley

Corp, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*71*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 5/64*

Book mark: *1492 Dis*

Randolph

Hamby Albert

, Co.

C

1

Reg't

11th, 1st, 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Hanby* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville, Tenn.*
The *15th* day of *February* 186*4*
Albert Hanby
marks

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
At. 79 typ

Albert Hanby
Volunteered at *Knoxville, Tenn.*
February 15th 186*4*
By *Wm. D. Anderson*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. Co. W. H. Co. D.
No. *69*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Albert Hanby* born in *Knox County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Albert Hanby* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles-
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville, Tenn.*
this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. B. Ray, St. Cl. 7544*

His
Albert F. Hanby
Mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Hanby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

Mustered into service *24* day of *Feb* 186*4*
Wm. B. Ray, St. Cl. 7544
Wm. B. Ray, St. Cl. 7544
Mustering Officer.

812
Hanley Archer

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416658	26
2	5416816	27
3	5416969	28
4	5417116	29
5	5417263	30
6	5417400	31
7	5417532	32
8	5417659	33
9	5417786	34
10	5417972	35
11	5497816	36
12	5418125	37
13	257738	38
14	9109686	39
15	40733798	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

257738

See also

8593458- 2^d Aud.
S. 2153807 Port
S. 2297917 Port.

Wm J. Horner

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Hanley
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Appomattox, Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En. List, No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: A. G. O. Borne

(over)

J. B. Smith

JAN. 12

5416658

7-10-92

as "Henry" on M. Q.
Rolls of Ev.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anchor Hanley

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Appomattox Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 21"*
1865 - Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Hanley

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regi-*
mental hospital,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Hanley
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$500.00*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Hanley

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three Hundred
Dollars bounty due*

Book mark:

A. Harrison

29. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer & Ventry
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

C. V. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Vandy
Cpte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer & Family -

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Simpson

W.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Vinly-
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Vinly

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Henley

prvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 25, 1865;

Due U. S. for Transp. \$1.44.

Book mark:

H. Garrison

A. B. 1444 U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn Jan 31, 1866.*

Deserted :

When *November 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Londra Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

A. Springguth

Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Penley
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Gov. 21,*
1866;

Book mark:.....

H. Harrison

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archer Amly
Pat., Co. L; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. & Dec., 1865 - Absent
without leave since
Nov. 25/65.*

*Jan. 1866 - Lost Nov. 25/65,
Chattanooga, Tenn.,
Deserted*

Book mark :

A. B. King
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archer Henry

Art., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *Settlement 62 95* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted at Chat-*
tanooga, Tenn, Nov.
21, 65.

Ag. 22 - Enrolled Sep. 17 by
Kneenle Syn. - W. 26. "

Book mark: _____

(361)

Harrison
Copyist.

Co. 1. Light Art. U.S.A.

Archer Hanley

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Light Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *257738.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 14, 1890.

The charge *of absence without leave*
of November 24, 1865 and of
desertion Nov. 21, 1865

against this man *are* removed and he is discharged
to date *November 21, 1865*, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
November 13, 1890.

Kearney

Q. & P. 257738.

Hanley Archer

, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't *USCMA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Archer Bailey* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty-Two* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn.*
The *17th* day of *September* 1864
WITNESS: *J. H. B. Smith*
Archer X Bailey
marks

Archer Bailey
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn.*
September 17th 1864
By *St. Duncan*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ *Artillery (Regt)*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of .
Discharged 186

1st U. S. C. A. Ho.
Co. 4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Archer Hauley* born in *Appomattox Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty - Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Archer Hauley* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE

J. H. B. Cornell
St. & Say

Archer X Hauley
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archer Hauley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

J. L. Duncan
Lt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *26* day of

Sept

1864

H. P. Hargrave Capt. 91 *Col. V. A.*
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

813
Hanky Albert

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

814
Hanly Thomas

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

815
James, James

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403880	26
2	5404045	27
3	5404191	28
4	5404333	29
5	5404469	30
6	5404606	31
7	5404751	32
8	5404901	33
9	5405044	34
10	5405185	35
11	5405319	36
12	5405450	37
13	5405584	38
14	5405714	39
15	9108384	40
16	40733869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1513929 *Pomum*

S. C. Doughty

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Haines

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 4*, 1864

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. F. Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hanes
Co. D., Co. D. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. G. Howser

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403880

1891

Second Div.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James James

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Apr. 3, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Hawes

34 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James James

Exp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
barrel and maverack

Book mark: _____

37 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
August 20th 1864
at Antietam
Rec'd for 10 months
date of enlistment 15 April
1864
with 1 pack
+ 1 canteen

Book mark:

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Fain
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Haines
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Stop for One Haversack,

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

K' | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fairless
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 - Feb. 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for horse*
harness & etc.

Book mark :

Paul
Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Haines
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for two
haversacks & one canteen.

Book mark: _____

✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
2nd, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 for*
harness & kit.

Book mark: *100*

✓ | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Haines
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

Paul
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hayes
Prin., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

86

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Haines

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Haynes

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 10 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Haines
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Co. Cook.
Aug. 1864. Absent on de-
tached service with
Capt. O. M. Gross on
recruiting expedition
to Meigs Co., Tenn.

Mar. 1865 - On duty
with forage train.

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 Reg'l
Teamster.

H Name appears also as
James Hanes and James
Hines.

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Haines

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 35 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 306.622

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Laines James

_____, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't *U.S. A.*

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Haines desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of March 1864

WITNESS: Geo J. Collins
1st Lieut. U.S. Cavalry James Haines
his X mark

No.
James Haines
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 4 1864
By Geo J. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. Co. W. H. Co. D. '3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

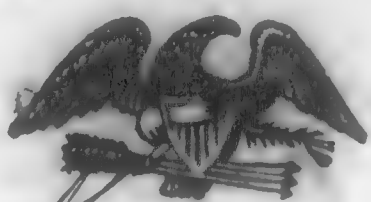
I, of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Lemmus



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *James Haines* born in *Knox Co*
in the State of *Lemmus* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Haines* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn* *James Haines*
this *4* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE *Geo T. Collins*
Lt. & Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Haines*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

Geo T. Collins
Lt. and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *21* day of *March* 186*4*

John S. Litcher
Capt. & A. M. Mustering Officer.

876
Hannam, David
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	S Hannam	27	David
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

811
Hannon Samuel

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418226	26
2	5418378	27
3	5418531	28
4	5418669	29
5	5418810	30
6	5418941	31
7	5419071	32
8	5419257	33
9	5397828	34
10	5419411	35
11	910988-7	36
12	495-05-1879	37
13	40733747	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

495.05.79.218.19
L.B. 14477. 745

See also

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harmon

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *78* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb'y 28"/1866*

G. C. Parker

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harmon

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1000

1000

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Null

(3586)

Copyist.

7/12

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Brown

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. ...

..., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Starnes
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀ for *12 Sept*
to 1 Oct

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Harmon

Co., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Asher

I. H. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harmon
~~*Samuel Harmon*~~

Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was sent to*

Mill. Prison.

Comdly Stokes
Cr

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harmon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for L.M.*

Dept. Gar. Equip \$5.80

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

H. 1st arty **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Harmon

Private Co. M., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 28*
1866. Recd U.S. for
Ordinance \$21.00

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

N. 1 *Adly* **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Penman

Priv., Co. *M*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Adly*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When

January 26, 186*6*.

Where

Dandridge

Arrested :

When

....., 186 ..

Where

.....

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....

Springer

A

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hannon
Pvt., Co M; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864 - Gained Nov. 1/64,
Knoxville, Tenn. En-
listed in Regt. & as-
signed to Co. "M."*

*Jan. 1866 - Absent without
leave since Jan. 26/65;*

*Feb. 1866 - Lost Jan. 26/66,
Pau dridge Desert.
ed.*

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. King
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hannom

Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *169 79* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb'y 28*

1865 from Chattanooga
Tenn.

(Age 18 yrs)

Book mark: *304059 495 V 14 C 9 79*
(over)

W. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

JAN 12

5419411

1991

1246.1883 495-C.T./79
L.B. 19/745

reinserted Jan. 26. 66
L.B. $\frac{12}{477}$

No. 1 1st Regt Arty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hanan

, Co. No. 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

NOTATION.

LB 19/745 2080 b. J. 1886 with
Book mark: 495 b. J. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 4th, 1886.

The charge

of desertion of Jan'y.
26th, 1866

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date Jan'y. 26th, 1866, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office November 5th, 1886.

E. P. Conner.

(4436)

Copyist.

No. 1st Reg. Art. U.S. A.

Samuel Hannon

, Co. No. 1st Reg't U.S. A.

L. B. 12/1777 with

Book mark:

495-6-3.1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 1st, 1879.

"Deserted Jan'y 26, 1866."

E. P. Conner

810
Harden William

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409513

2 5409685

3 5409832

4 5409983

5 5410115

6 5410249

7 5410387

8 5410517

9 5410648

10 5410766

11 5410881

12 5410992

12 5411104

14 9108865-

15 9109022

16 40733750

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1324736-P.O. Mon

Wm J. Hoke

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harvey Geo. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Harveyville Tenn.*

By whom *T. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. M. Langhlin
Copyist.

H6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amor* *Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt J. P. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Laughlin

Co. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. arden

....., Co. *Is*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born *Knox Tenn.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May 24 to date May 24* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harder

1st

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardie

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardie
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

H 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hardin
Bia, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mehtaple*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop 48¢ for*
one Haversack.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin
Prin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Shessor
(358) Copyist

H. **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mr. Hardin,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July / Aug., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. H. H.
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nardin

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Porter

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Herdman

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

S **Company Muster Roll**

for *January, Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hardin
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May and Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865,
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

H. B. King

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hardin

A, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar, 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* ²¹/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Garden William

, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *U.S. A.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Herden* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty five* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Prosperity Tenn*
The *24th* day of *May* 186*4*

WITNESS:

J. I. Collins

1st U.S. Colored

William Herden

his x mark

No.

1st U.S. Col. A. H. H. No. 75

By

First Regiment of U. S. Colored *Infantry*

Carl Henry

Volunteered at

Prosperity

May 24

186*4*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at


The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Shenandoah*
I, *William Harden* born in *Shenandoah Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Harden* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shenandoah Tenn* } *William Harden*
this *25th* day of *May* 186*4* } his x mark
BEFORE *J. J. Collins*
1st U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Harden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

J. J. Collins
J. & Recruiting Officer
Mustered into service *25th* day of *May* 186*4*
J. H. Litcher
Capt & A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

819
Harden Isaac C

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411264	26
2	5411432	27
3	5411580	28
4	5411732	29
5	5411873	30
6	5412016	31
7	5412156	32
8	5412296	33
9	5412437	34
10	5412572	35
11	5412703	36
12	5412835	37
13	5412966	38
14	9109181	39
15	40733748	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

D 208 1769 Pomm

New York

H | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac P. Hardin

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5* , 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac P. Hardin
Prvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April, 1865 - ab-
sent sick in hosp.
at Knoxville -

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac C. Hardin
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winifrede Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Winifrede Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winifrede Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winifrede*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winifrede Tennessee 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac P. Hardin
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

27 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac C. Hardin

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac C. Hardin

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$0.85 to be stopped from his pay for one canteen and one Harroack Exp.*

Book mark :

J. W. Wynn
Copist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner P. Hardin
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$0.85 for one*
Carriage & one Haversack
lost

Book mark :

J. J. J.
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James C. Carter

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1st page*

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

March 1864

Book mark:

March 1864

46. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James C. Baldwin
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Got \$0.83 for
ration & horse
feed.*

Book mark:

Baldwin

*Mc
H.*

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Harding

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac P. Harding

YH

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Hardin

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Isaac S. Hardin

He. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac P. Hardin

Co. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Hendin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Hardin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Hardin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....40
100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Parker

Hardin Isaac

, Co. *A*, / Reg't *U.S. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac P. Hardin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knorrville Tenn
The 44 day of June 186 4
WITNESS: Capt B Charles
1st U. S. C. A. (H) Isaac P. Hardin
his + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Isaac P. Hardin
Volunteered at Knorrville Tenn
by Capt B Charles
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Adl (Henry)

1st U. S. C. A. (H)
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi*  TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Isaac P. Hardin* born in *Knox* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Isaac P. Hardin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE *Capt D. B. Charles*
U. S. C. A. (W)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac P. Hardin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
high

D. B. Charles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *17th* day of *June* 186*4*

Chas. H. Hargrave *Capt 91st Ind Infy & C.*
Mustering Officer.

880
Hardin, Lewis

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418225	26	
2	5418377	27	
3	5418530	28	
4	5418668	29	
5	5418809	30	
6	5418940	31	
7	5419070	32	
8	5419256	33	
9	5397688	34	
10	5419379	35	
11	5397559	36	
12	9109855-	37	
13	40733749	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *pharmutt Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 64.*

*Arrested, tried by G.C.M.
convicted & sentenced to 1 year
labor on fortifications on
any public works with
ball and chain. Time would
have been served out in
June 1866. Ordered discharged by
war dept. Dishonourably Disch'd
over*

C. C. Parker

MAY. 13

9109855

1891

May. 18 66

H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Hardin

2.1, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Stevenson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Stevenson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account done*

\$ 300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Bell
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. Adams

P.

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1st, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Confined in
Military Prison*

Book mark:

76

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Yours, H. H. H.

P. A., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *100% - 100%*

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hardin
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined in*

Military Prison

at Knoxville Tenn.

for sentence of Genl.

Court Martial for

one year at hard labor

with ball & chain.

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

(K.) 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hargrave

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined*
in Millpissan
Penitentiary, Tenn
for one year
for forgery \$25.

Book mark:

J. H. Harper

C. A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardie

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in*

prison sentenced

Sept. 9. 11.

Book mark:

L. C. Hardie

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in milita-
ry Prison by sentence
D. C. M.*

Book mark: *100*

W. M. Warren

M. J. Kelly U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kardin

Enl., Co. *M*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Arto.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knorrville Tenn. January 31 1864.*

Deserted:

When *January 21st*, 1864.

Where *Knorrville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Springer

YH | *1. U.S.A.* ^(Heavy) | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hardin

Art., Co. *No. 1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artly. H.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *31 Jan*, 186*6*,

to date from *31 Jan*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Dishonorably*
discharged in accordance
with instructions of
Nov 20/65 from A.G.O.

Book Mark :

G. E. Dayton

(360)

Copyist.

A. 1st Art'y **U.S.C.T**

Lewis Hardin

Private Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dis honorably dis-
charged with loss of
pay Jan'y 1866.*

Book mark:

M. M. Sharren

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin [#]
Pvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1864 - Gained Nov. 1/64,
Knoxville, Tenn.
Enlisted in Reg't.
& assigned to Co. "M."
Jan. 1865 - Lost 24 Jan.
65 - Knoxville - De-
ported.
Feb. 1865 - Gained Feb. 16 -
Knoxville, Tenn.,
Joined from desertion
Mch. & Apl. 1865 - Absent
in conf. in Mil.
prison Knoxville,
Tenn.
May 1865 - Absent conf'd
in Mil. prison, Green-
ville, Tenn.
June 1865 to Jan. 1866 - Absent
confined in Mil. prison
Name appears also as
*Louis Hardon CORN**

Book mark:

A. B. King

JAN. 19

40733749

1899.

Knoxville, Tenn.,
by sentence G. C. M.
for desertion.
Feb. 1866 - To Feb. 22/66,
Chattanooga, T. - Dis-
honorably discharged by
War Dept. for desertion
B.O. 98 - War Dept. Wash-
ington, May 27/65,

14

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hardin

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to ~~never paid~~ _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 46 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: (Page 187) Dishonorably Dis-

charged for desertion
by order Sec'y of War
Deserted was caught tried con-
victed and sentenced to one
year imprisonment discharg-
ed Jan'y 12 1866 with loss of
pay and allowances

Book mark: _____

M. M. Warren

Hardin Lewis

P, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't *U.S. A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis Kardin

Mirage a Hrang

Ellenbrook



L. Kardin

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 25th, 1874

In Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187 Lewis Hardin, Co. M,

Wanted in case of

Reg't 24th Heavy.

A Copy of General Order promulgating
Sentence of a G. C. M. from the following remarks

Musty Roll from February 28. 65 to December 31. 65. Sent "In Confinement"
"January and Feb. 66. Dishonorably Discharged & per Sentence of G. C. M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of, Co.,

Reg't

From Mor report book Co. "M" 1st U. S. C. Acty. Hy. February
22nd, 1866. Pat Lewis Hardin discharged by order War Dept.
was serving in confinement a sentence of G. C. M.,
Discharged dishonorably, with loss of all pay except
what was due the U. S. for clothing, etc.
Order not filed with records of Regiment.

Ex 53 Dec 1865

Ad. Ins. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.
February 1. 1866

Hough

Brig. Genl. Col. Alfred G.
Chief Com. Musters

States that he furnished a
discharge to Private James
Hardin Co. "M" 1st U.S. A. Regt. but
finds upon close examination
of the papers received from
him. that the endorsement reads
that Andrew Henry is forwarded
for discharge. and that the
sentence of James Hardin had
expired. and he had been returned
to duty. Desires to know where the
error is. that the discharge, if inprop-
erly given, may be corrected.

P. L. Chattanooga Feb 11 1866

Ex 11. 9. 152 No. 30 Chattanooga 1866

Ad. Ins. Post

Chattanooga Tenn.

February 5. 1866

Respectfully returned to
Brig. Genl. Col. Hough Chief
Com. Musters. with statement
that he was correct in dis-
= charging Private James Hardin
Co. "M" 1st U.S. A. Regt. The endorse-
= ment spoken of, should have
read that the sentence of Private
Andrew Henry had expired. and
that he had been released and
returned to duty. In making the
endorsement the two names were
confounded, but the proper man
and proper description list was
forwarded to your office and
the proper soldier discharged.

Wm. B. Law
Col. 16th U.S. Infantry
Commanding

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF COMMISSARY OF MUSTERS.

Nashville Tenn Feb 1. 1866

Jan. 1906, This paper was formerly
filled with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer of the Camp.
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Col Wm D. Carr,

Cum gratia.

Chattanooga Tenn

Colonel:—

I have respectfully to
state that I furnished a discharge to Lewis
Harden Co 2nd U.S. Cavalry, yesterday, he having
reported with his list from your head 2nd for that
purpose— Upon closer examination of the papers
received from you, it is noticed that, according to
your endorsement, which states "Copy sent with the
"accompanying papers and with the two privates Jerry
"Smart & Newton Henry - Since the date of this
"communication the sentence of Lewis Harden has
"expired & he has been released from confinement
"and returned to duty."— it appears that Lewis

Hardin should not have been discharged -

The person who reported gave that as his name and the Des List recd were for him & Jerry Smart, (the latter having been unable, thro' sickness, to report, the Des List was returned to you) it was taken for granted that it was all right & the discharge was issued. - Your enclosure above quoted states that Hardin's sentence had expired, whereas the Des List shows that he was sentenced June 9 1865 to imprisonment for one year which certainly has not expired.

Please inform me where the error is, and if the discharge has been improperly given, it will be corrected.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Alfred Smith

Brevet Lt Col & Chapm

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn. June 9th 1865

General Orders

No 14.

Extract.

" " " "
Lewis Hardin, Private Co. "M." 1st U. S. C. A. "Hy."
Charge. "Desertion."

" " " "
Finding.

" " " "
"Guilty,"

Sentence.

" " " "
"That he

be confined at hard labor with ball
and chain attached, for the period of one
year, at such place as the Genl. Comdg.
shall direct.

" " " "
Approved. Knoxville designated as
place of confinement and labor.

" " " "
By command of
Col. Maj. Genl. Craft.
(290 /) Jmd Wright
A. A. G.

Dec. 19, 1865

Lewis Hardin

M. I. U. S. C. A. H.

see

Isaac Hornell

N. H. U. S. C. A. H.

Restorations.

Depts, Tenn & Cumb

1862 To 1867

Harland John

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418223	26
2	5418374	27
3	5418527	28
4	5418665	29
5	5418806	30
6	5418937	31
7	5419067	32
8	5419195	33
9	5419323	34
10	910983-2	35
11	40733751	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Comp Shaker

5728246 W.C. 40 net

Comp. Shaker

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harland

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hawkins Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilson
Art, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*11*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*11*.

Where *Princeton*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 12*, 186*11*.

Where *Princeton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : *musty*
4500

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

56 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. H. H. H.
_____, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. H. H.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John H. H. H. H.

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

1st

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Furlane

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.50* $\frac{50}{100}$ for *12 days*

Leave & sick & travel

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ireland
Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 80* for *Garrison*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harland

Sub., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* for *S. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x corrected by Stokes
AW

Book mark:

J. E. Barber
Copyist.

A. H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harland
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 2 M.*
Dept. Gar. Equip \$4.50

Book mark :

M. M. Warren

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harland
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Tharion

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Harland
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 and Jan. 1866,
Permanent Ordnance
Guard.

Book mark :

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harland
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *due U.S. for ordnance*
of carb. Sick in Post
Hospital, no Discharges
furnished on muster-
out of organization

(Age 23 yrs)

Book mark: *130,960 & 113 063 70*
(over)

W. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419323

1891

v 227 P 86. 76
died at Post Hosp'l Chatt.
Genl. April 17. 66 of Paraly-
sis after M. O. & final
payment of Co. vide Report
Srg. Genl. P. filed with G.

Harlan John

P, Co. 1st, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sent for Sept 11. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
No. _____

John Starland

Priv. of Company *M*

1st Regiment of *U.S. Col. 2nd Ariz. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Apr. 17. '66

5

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Harlan
Rank: Private Company: M Regiment: 1st
Arm: U.S. Cold St. Arty State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Paralysis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. S. Whitman
agm.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 17, 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
(pg. 205.) REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

110

Sept. 14th, 1867

Respectfully returned to *Pat. J. W. Tuggerd, U.S. Asst. Surg. Gen.*

It appears from the records of this Office that *Priv. John Warlam, Co. M, 1st U.S. C. Regt. Artillery, in Fort Mifflin, Chattanooga, Tenn., April 17, 1866, of "Paralysis" - Accidents of the above named Warlam on file.*

Final papers cannot be furnished in this case by this office.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bot. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2963*

2963
OL. 7

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The Death of John Harlan
Private, Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S.

Adm'd Arty Bty., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

Rev'd Arty Bty., 1866, Present for duty ~~1866~~

Company Muster-out Roll, Mich 31, 1866.

Sick in Arty Hosp. No discharge furnished at m. C. ~~1866~~ of Arty.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Casualty Sheet

Dead Arty Bty., 1866, Paralysis, Chatt. Tenn., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

, 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

April 17, 1866
April 17, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 1867.

ceased soldiers are required to be sent to the
with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The
this Office in cases where the soldier was absent
death. Where there were no effects, it should be
signed.

sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken
of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Statement Or Inventory, has

Harlan, Pvt., of
U.S. Arty Volunteers, whose papers
please forward the missing papers without delay.

sr,

ectfully,

edient servant,

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
Inch. Bur. C.S.

and

da

707

aff

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept 11, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Harlan, Pvt.*, of Co. *H*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S. Army* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd April 17, 1866. Your obedient servant,

B.D. Chattanooga. Tenn.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
a. s. u. s. a.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
Indy. Bur. C.S.

afB

Harle Jesse

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409529

26

2 5409699

27

3 5409845

28

4 5409994

29

5 5410126

30

6 5410262

31

7 5410400

32

8 5410529

33

9 5410660

34

10 5410775

35

11 5410891

36

12 5411001

37

12 5411113

38

14 9108880

39

15 9109036

40

16 40733752

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

H. D. O. G. '70. 213
Vol 8 P. 314

See also

He. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jepe Earle
Co. *Is*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May²⁷, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 4 to date May 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d. Div Knox Co, Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark *No. 0* *Come on Muster -*
(over)

Martin

JAN. 12

5409529

1891

Out Roll as Harrol and
on all other Rolls as
Harle.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Earle

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tenn.*

By whom *G. J. Hollins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hale
_____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 1864.

Where *Marionville Tenn.*

By whom *Dr. J. L. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm. L. Langhlin

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Earl

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmt. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hurlb.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hurlb.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. & Co.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hearle

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harte
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Gebby*, 1865.

(Present or absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Esse Harle
Pin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wheat*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **Stop 22.25 for one Springfield rifled musket and accoutrements complete and bayonet*

Entire remark cancelled by line through it

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Hasle
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harle,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse H. Harkness

Prvt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harkness

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Warle,
Ch, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts. for
one horse each.*

Book mark:

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mear,
R, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186 *6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harle
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 to Jan. 1865 -
Co. Cook.

Book mark :

Nothing
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hurie,
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *10* *11*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 84, P. 103, 69,*

over

JAN. 12

5411113

1891

*Diad before final pt.,
N. 2, Vol. 8, C. T. 70, C. B.,
Vol. 8, P. 314,*

Harle. Jesse

P. G., Co. G.,

1. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv</i> Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Hank desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

J. S. Collins
1st Lt U.S.C.A. (H)

GIVEN at
 The

Knopville Tenn
4th day of May

186 4

Jesse Hank
 his X mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

By Jesse Hank
Volunteered at Knopville Tenn
May 4th 186 4
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant. (Hearby)

No. _____

1st Lt. S. B. A. H. Co. 9 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knob Hill

I, *Jesse Harb* born in *Jefferson C*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Jesse Harb* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knob Hill Tenn*
this *4* day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. J. Collyers*
St. U. S. C. A. D.

Jesse Harb
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Harb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

Mustered into service

27 day of *May* 186*4*
J. J. Collyers
Recruiting Officer
J. H. L. L. L.
Mustering Officer.
Adt & Co

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jesse Harle
Private of Company *G*
1st Regiment of *W.S. C. A. (H)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Discharged Mar 31. 64,

By no ins. and no
Note

No record of this man,
at W.S. A. Post Hospital
Vicksburg Miss; see
R. 871 A. U. R. C. 3. 1864,

H. 2. Vol. 3 C 570 Ser 740 Page 311.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Harley
Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 1st
Arm: U. S. Cold. Arty. (Hvy.) State: _____
Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

W. J. Turner
Capt. 15th U. S. C. I. Arty.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

A. 117, Vol. 3, R. C. I. 1866,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Alfred J. Hough
Bvt. Col. U. S. A. C. I. Arty.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Before final payment

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Discharge sent 2^d Auditor
April 24, 1866

James Beckwith
Clerk.
(170)

803
Harris Albert

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5415779
2 5415927
3 5416073
4 5416214
5 5416353
6 5416493
7 9109619
8 40733753

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1955617 P.O. min

A. 2022004 answers

S. 2023756 and N.O. (P.O.)
P. 2178637 P.O.R.

Wm. J. Hovick

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alber Harris

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rutherford N. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 28*, 186 .

Where *Madison Co N.C.*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. B. Parker

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stops pay for 1 Newark 65¢*

*Enrolled April 29/65 at
Madison Co. Ct. C. and
mustered into service
May 14/65 at Asheville
Ct. C. (for 2 yrs.)*

Book mark:

S. J. York

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Harris

pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Smith

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Harris

priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *at pay for me
remained 684.*

Book mark:

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Enl. Apr. 29 -
Madison Co. En-
listed in Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

A. Harris Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Harris

ist, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec 31, 1860.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1860.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25* ²⁷100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Left home in summer*
1860

Book mark:

McEllen

884
Harris Alexander

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5401888
2 5402056
3 5402201
4 5402340
5 5402468
6 5402599
7 5402743
8 5402888
9 5403031
10 5403169
11 5403309
12 5403442
12 5403544
14 5403705
15 9108167

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-744367- P. G. off-
S-999480- P. G. Ret

Wm J. Lott

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jamestown, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *S.A. Durby*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

JOB Yage

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27 1864.

Where born

Jamestown, Va.

Age

44 yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Feb. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted

Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Dark; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Tenn, Knox Co. Second

Company to which assigned

C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

16. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Final roll on file

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 - June 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Put. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7.25 & \$13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

H | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Sept. and Oct. **Company Muster Roll** for *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
Bayonet one can be seen

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Horni,
Cp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for one*
bag and, one
Canteen,

Book mark:

Steel

21. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris,
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt for one
harness and one
Canteen.

Book mark:

Steel

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris,
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Meh. & wife, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stated for one
bayonet and one
Capeston.

Book mark:

Stated

26 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Harris,
Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
D., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stute

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *✓*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
screw driver and
one wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Dec

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harris

Pm, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 piece
Shelter tent*

Book mark:

Randolph

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

Enr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one piece*

Shelter Tent \$ 4.90

Book mark: *V. 116. P. 102. 70* - *453. 143.*

Rundolph

(361)

Copyist.

Harris Alexander

, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *11th S.C.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am forty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knorrville Tenn
The 13 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Stry
A. W.

Alexander Harris
his S mar 4

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

By Alexander Harris
Volunteered at Knorrville Tenn
February 13 186 4
By A. W. Gray 1st Stry
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Henry C. Anthony

1st U. S. Col. U. S. Col. No.
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

in Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knorrville

I, *Alexander Harris* born in *Knorrville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty-four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Alexander Harris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrville Tenn*
this *15th* day of *Feb* 186*4*

BEFORE *Wm Gray / J. H. Gray*

Alexander Harris
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

S. A. Derby

Recruiting

Mustered into service

27th

day of

July

186*4*

J. M. Latch
Capt. & Mustered Officer.

885

Harris Carter

Co *L*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397370
2	5417053
3	5397680
4	5418123
5	9109782
6	40733754
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. G. Shaker

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harris

_____, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt L H Schenckman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 25th 1864*
Knoxville Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

Co 1 Hy Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Arter Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hy Art* Roll dated
Knoxville Tenn. 26th, 186*4*.

Where born *Knox Co, Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*.

When enlisted *21 Apr*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *26 Apr*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *No Enrollment in Tennessee.*

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Harris

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp near Knoxville,
Nov. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

H. Harris

N. P. 1st Ardy. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Harris.

Squad, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ardy.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Snroville, Tenn. Dec. 3, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *November 20th*, 186*4.*

Where *Snroville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

E. J. Spring-guth.

Copyright.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arter[#] Harris
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain Nov.
29/64 - Knoxville, Tenn.
Rec'd enlisted in Regt.
Absent without leave
left cp at Knoxville
Nov. 29/64.

Dec. 1864 - Has Deserted
Dec. 1/64 - Knoxville,
Tenn., Left cp at
Knoxville Nov. 29-
64 -

Name appears also as
Arthur Harris.

Book mark:

Art Harris

H | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Artes Harris
prvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{settlement} *00* ⁰⁰ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville,*
Tenn., Dec 14, '64.

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

886
Harris Daniel

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398033	26
2	5398266	27
3	5399779	28
4	9107679	29
5	40733755	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. Shaker

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *N. Carolina.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E. L. Foster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox,
Camp Hosp^l March. 18,
1864.*

J. M. Gage

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlist to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp
Hospital Knoxville
Tenn, March 18-1864
of small pox*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris
Port, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1864. Lost Mch.
1864. Knoxville,
Tenn. Died.

Book mark:

(546)

A. D. King
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harriet Harris

Fri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 186⁶⁴; drawn since \$ 18⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital
at Knoxville, Tenn Mar
18/64, Cause Small Pox.

Book mark:

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Harris, Daniel

P, Col A, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Instruments	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Kingsville Tenn
1st day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

Mr Gray
1st Lt. 1st Regt

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Volunteered at Kingsville Tenn
February 1st 1864

Daniel Harris

No.

1st M. S. R. H. Co. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Genn*

TOWN OF *Kingsville*



I, *Daniel Harris* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Daniel Harris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18th

day of

February

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity; which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alphonso M. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

E. L. Foster

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186*4*

J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Cap. A. M.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Harris, private Co "A"

1st

Reg't of

U.S. Colored Artillery (164)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 18th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

S. A.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Harris, Late a Private of
Captain A. Russell Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of US Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knivins Tenn., enlisted July 16th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knivins Tenn., on the 20th day
of July, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three yrs unless sooner discharged,
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
He died March 18th 1864, caused by Small Pox

The said Daniel Harris ^{entitled to pay from Feb 18th 1864} ~~was never paid and is~~ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knivins Tenn., this 31st day of March, 186 4.

A. A. Russell, Capt

1st US C. A. (H)

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

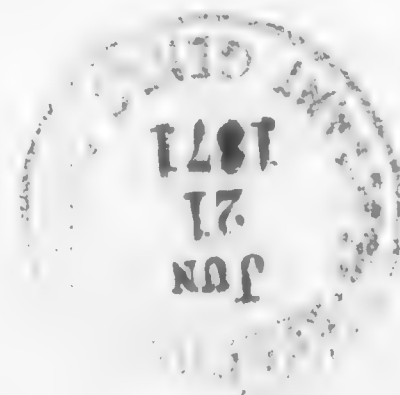
Samuel Harris

Late of Company *"F"*

1st Reg't of *U.S. C.A.'84*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *18th* day of *March* 1864.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knap­sacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
					Specie
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: March 31 1884,

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

887
Harris James
Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Harris	28	James
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. S. Fowler

Harris John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414890	26
2	5415057	27
3	5415202	28
4	5415353	29
5	5415495	30
6	5415630	31
7	5415770	32
8	5415919	33
9	5416065	34
10	5416206	35
11	5416346	36
12	5416486	37
12	91093-04	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. J. Shaker

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

_____, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

E. B. Parker

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Civ., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Co Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*,

When enlisted *July 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*.

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee*

Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

21 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. L. Dickerson.
(358) Copyist.

Al. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson

A. | **1** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Pr Pants. Bounty
due \$30.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop pay for
1 pr Paria. Bounty
due \$ 300.00*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

PA, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for Haversack 60¢*

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

76

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

PT, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Harris

priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *at the time of the
trans. from the 1st
Janus the 27th. Dec. 75 30*

Book mark:

John Harris

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Co. K, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stg. on 1st in
Hampshire 25th.
2nd inst. accounts due.*

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Co. A, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *John Harris to be mustered out*
65 d.

Book mark :

W. C. Harris
(361) Copyist.

Harris *John*
....., Co., Reg't *USCNA*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.

John Harris

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Fortville
24 day of *July*

186 *4*

WITNESS:

E. B. Bigelow

John Harris
make

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

By

Volunteered at

John Harris
1st Lt. Co. D. 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry

186 *4*

E. B. Bigelow
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Memphis*
I, *John Harris* born in *Memphis*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Harris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Memphis*
this *24th* day of *July* 186 *4*
BEFORE *Wm Gray May, J. H. Scott* *John Harris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 186 *4*
Dr. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

801
Harris Samuel

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413127	26
2	5413297	27
3	5413442	28
4	5413592	29
5	5413740	30
6	5413889	31
7	5414040	32
8	5414184	33
9	5414383	34
10	5397785	35
11	5414822	36
12	24931185	37
13	910933-2	38
14	40733757	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3185. R. P. S. 89

See also

S-96 6491-P8. Rev.

Wm. J. Hovener

14

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Edw Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Register of
deserters No 8*

C. C. Parker

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Co. A, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 13 1864.

Where born

Richmond Va.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted

Knoxville

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair

Complexion

Yellow; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in

Knoxville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *31185 R. & P. Div. 1889*

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

2d, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hill

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

2nd

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hill

N. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Retain pay for
one Haversack.*

Book mark:

Emilio

N. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

GH | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammond Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Allen

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supply of 20/65
at station, new, with
all accessories complete
from Federal War - Union*

Book mark *31185, R. & P. Div. 87*

James

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 28, 1865

at Concordia Tenn.

Book mark: 31185 (R.P.W. 89)

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

W. A. H. H. H. **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris

Priv, Co. **I**, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. A. H. H. H.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Oct 31* 1865 :

Deserted :

When *August 28th* 1865 :

Where *Springville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Deserted with gun
in accoutrements.*

Book mark : _____

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865 - Absent without
leave since Sept. 1/65,

Oct. 1865 - Lost Aug. 28/65,
Jonesboro, Tenn., De-
serted - Deserted
with gun and ac-
coutrements.

Book mark:

Ab. D. King

Co. 1. 1st art. U.S.C.

Samuel Harris

, Co. 1, 1st Reg't U.S.C. art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R.P. 31185.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 21, 1887.

The charge *of desertion of August*
28, 1865,

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *August 28, 1865*, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
November 23, 1887.

Hoogh

Garris Samuel

, Co. *D*, *1*

Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Harris* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

4

WITNESS:

Ed L Brown

Capt 1st U.S. C, A(H)

Samuel Harris
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Ed L Brown*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Fort Mifflin*
June 21st

186

Samuel Harris

1st M. S. A. U. H.

47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

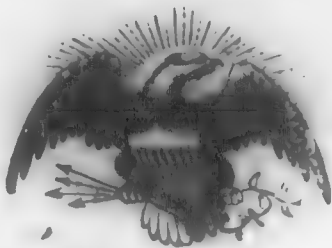
day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Sturtevant

I, *Samuel Harris* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Samuel Harris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Sturtevant day of *June* 186*4*

Edw. Brown

Capt. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Harris

Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high.

Mustered into service

Edw. Brown day of *July* 186*4*

Edw. Brown

Edw. Brown Recruiting Officer.

Capt. U.S.C.T.

Harris Samuel

Singapore

Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9th, 1871

Mr. [unclear] Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Det. Reg't [unclear]

James Harris, Co. D,

The Cause of Absence from

the following remarks.

Musta roll for July and August 65. "Absent" Cause not stated.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

Co. Morning Rept. Book rept him Sept. 24/65. Absent without leave. Oct 3/65 Dropped
for desertion. Co. Des. Book rept him "deserted Aug 28/65" no record of return
Co. and Reg't Records furnish no record of trial. (from desertion)
Genl Order. Hdqrs. Dist. East Tenn. furnish no record of trial.

EW

890
Harris Thomas

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5403882
2 5404047
3 5404194
4 5404334
5 5404470
6 5404607
7 5404752
8 5404902
9 5405045
10 5405186
11 5405320
12 5405451
12 5405585
14 5405415
15 91081386
16 40733758

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1-619010 P.O. 90

S. 1100 814 P.O. in van

SSPO-addl-DB 809151-11/1/28 LBR

Wm J. Hoover

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Augusta Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Co. D, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Augusta Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Howard

JAN. 10

5405882

1891

Scand. Diet.

34 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Hewitt

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Myer
(358) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

-----, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent... Present

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Received 20 per month - soon had an
engagement to April 5th 1909

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

34 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris
Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Mawson

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

R. S. Shetton

CV | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for me*
Canteen

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Prvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100 for one*
canteen & one
Tompon.

Book mark:

W | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harris
Copyist.

14 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

St | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Francis

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paul

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ferguson

46

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Ferguson

Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris
_____, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1864 - On Recruiting
service*

Book mark : _____

(546)

A. D. King

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 43
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 12810 V6. P 35. 68

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Harris. Thomas

_____, Co. *D*, _____ / _____ Reg't *US 6th*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States ~~service~~ on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kennel
The _____ day of March 1867
WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S. Col.
Alfred Vance
his X mark

No. _____
Thomas Harris
Volunteered at Kennel
March 15 1867
By J. T. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art. Henry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1867

1st M. S. Co. 1st U. S. Col. Inf. U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1867
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Illness



TOWN OF

Mayville

I, *Thomas Harris* born in *Augusta*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Thomas Harris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15th

day of

March

186*4*

Before

J. T. Collins

Lieut. 1st. U. S. C. A. (H.)

Thomas Harris

his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *bla* hair, *bla* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

John J. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

27

March

186*4*

John J. Litcher
Capt. & agent

Mustering Officer.

Harris William

Co *C*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

• CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401884	26
2	5402052	27
3	5402197	28
4	5402336	29
5	5402465	30
6	5402596	31
7	5402740	32
8	5402885	33
9	5403028	34
10	5403167	35
11	5403306	36
12	5403439	37
12	5403571	38
14	5403703	39
15	9108762	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88570 57100 off
D. 1357857, and N 2
A 1703399 and N 2.

Wm B. Foster Jr

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Grover N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *MS Harrod*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Pvt., Co. C 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born

Grover, W. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan. 26, 1864

Where enlisted

Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in

Knoxville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Tenn., Knox Co., Secma

Company to which assigned

C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First roll on file

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Priv.

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month*

from date of enrollment to April 30th/64
Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per
month from date enrollment to April
30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

26 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
haversack.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

W 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris,
Pl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pay & Due*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Steel for one*
horse and

Book mark:

Steel

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris,
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stab for one
harrow act.

Book mark:

Stick

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pl.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one hour sick.

Book mark:

Stuck

76 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
E, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Davis
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

A. 22, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*

2 crew driver & one

wiper.

Book mark: _____

Randolph

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

✓

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Garris William

, Co. *B*, / Reg't *U.S. 4th*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am minor years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Haywards & Lunette
24 day of January 1864
William Harris
Mark

WITNESS

Wm. Gray
pt St. 79 N.Y.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colorado Inf.

Henry Anstey

By Wm. S. Harris

1864

Volunteered at

Haywards & Lunette

No.

William Harris

1st M. S. B. U. H. B. B.

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Sevier

TOWN OF

Harrodsburg

I, *William Harris* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-sixth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Harris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg Sevier* *William Harris*
this *Twenty-sixth* day of *January* 1864 }
Bred *Wm. Gray* *St. 29 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

Mustered into service

M. S. Howard Recruiting
24 day of *Feb.*
W. L. Litcher
Capts. Brown

1864

Mustering Officer.

842
Harris William

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409516

26

2 5409624

27

3 5409775

28

4 5409925

29

5 5410058

30

6 5410255

31

7 5410393

32

8 5410523

33

9 5410654

34

10 5410772

35

11 5410887

36

12 5410994

37

13 5411109

38

14 9108867

39

15 9109024

40

16 40733760

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2276606 Pomran
S-2987149 B. A. R.

Neas & Hoker

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Greenwood, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 9, 186*4*.

Where

Greenville, Tenn.

By whom

W. T. Collins; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Admitted to Rank of
Sergeant Feb. 14. 65.
Promoted to Sergeant
June 16. 1865. per P.O.
No 38. Regt. Hd. Qrs.*

W. T. Collins

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Lenoir,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 9*, 1864.

Where *Greenville Lenoir,*

By whom *L. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*

June 1, 1864, by
Order of S. O. no 38
Hed. 2nd Regt. Reduced
to private, from Sergt.
Feb. 14, 1865.

W. H. Laughlin

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris

....., Co. *H*: 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Isleem Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 9 to date May 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Martin

No. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Serjt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June³⁰, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1,
1864. by Special Order
No 38. Hd Qrs. Regt.

Book mark:

Martin

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Serjt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris,

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Up to June 1/64 by
S.O. No. 38 Regt Hd. qrs.*

Book mark:

Pol

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Serjt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January Feb'y, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to
ranks from Sgt.
Feb'y 1, 1865*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wch 24 pl.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to*
ranks from Sgt
Steb's 1st, 1864 by
J. C. Regt. H. Art'y.

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop 250 for*

one bayonet complete,

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

H. J. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris,
Q. J., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 11th*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Blk 2. 31 for*
one harness complete,

Book mark: _____

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

N 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$1.30 for one
canteen & one haversack,*

Book mark:

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Printer

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Harris
Art., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - On duty at
Chicamanga

Book mark :

(546)

H. B. King
Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

An, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *40* ^{*99*}/_{*100*},

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. S. P. 79. 68.*

Harrie William

_____, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't *115.6. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knopville Tenn
The 9th day of May 1864
WITNESS: J. L. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (R)
William Harris
his X mark

No. _____
William Harris
Volunteered at Knopville Tenn
By J. L. Collins 1864
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant. Henry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. B. U. H. No. 58.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Knopville*

I, *William Harris* born in *Gresham Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Harris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. J. Collins*
Lt. Col. U.S.C.A. &c

William Harris
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. J. Collins
Lt. Col. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *24th* day of *May* 186*4*

J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Capt & A.C.M.

893
Harrison Alexander

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409528	26
2	5409698	27
3	5409844	28
4	5409995	29
5	5410125	30
6	5410260	31
7	5410399	32
8	5410528	33
9	5410659	34
10	5410824	35
11	5411180	36
12	9108879	37
12	9109033-	38
14	40733761	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. G. H. H. H.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison

, Co. 2, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn.

By whom G. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. J. Collins

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harrison

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Jefferson Term.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 1, 186*4*.

Where

Jefferson Term.

By whom

Lt. J. L. Collins; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged Genl Hospital
at Chattanooga Term.
on the 30th day of Sept.
1865. of Acute Diarrhoea
effects in hands of
Dr. John Phillips and
Lieut. Stanton. uniform
and final statement
and inventory of effects,
(over)*

A. S. M. Laughlin

MAY. 13

9109035

* 1891 *

*forwarded to. A.L.O.,
Oct. 11. 1865.*

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 4 & date May 4* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div. Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Martin

76 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harrison
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment, to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison,
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

He

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Compt.

Af | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harrison
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wch 1 Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$3.37 for*
a complete set of
accountments.

Book mark : _____

A. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Harrison
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in U.S.
hospital at Green-
ville Tenn with
descriptive list*

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

H 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. Harrison,

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison

Por, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept. 30/65.*

Post Hosp., Chattanooga.

Final Statements and

Inventory of effects

for, A.G.O., Oct 5/65.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

A/

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - June 18/65,
Knoxville & confined
in military prison

May to July, 1865 - Absent
sick in Post hosp.
at Greenville, Tenn.

Oct. 1865 - Lost Oct. 5/65,
Post hosp. Chattanooga,
Died.

Book mark:

Hodding
Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harrison,

A, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct. 31* _____, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *61* ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Died in hospital at*
Chattanooga, Sept. 30, 65,
Acute Diarrhoea,

Book mark: *1082, 1881.*

Harrison, Alexander

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Harrison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knayville Tenn
The 4th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

J. S. Collins
1st Lt. W. S. Co. (H) Alexander Harrison

His Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at

186

No.

1st M. S. Co. U. S. Col. Inf.

116

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby, freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Alexander Harrison* born in *Jefferson*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 186 *4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Alexander Harrison* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *4th* day of *May* 186 *4*
BEFORE *J. G. Collins*
Lt 1st W. S. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Canning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. G. Collins
Lt & Recruiting officer
Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 186 *4*
J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & com.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. C. June 10th 1866.
P. M. rec'd for H. 100 sent
J. M. H.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Harrison
1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. 26

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Harrison, a Private of
Captain John G. Bellin's Company (5) of the First Regiment of 126th
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State
of Lynn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of May, 1864, at Winchester
by H. John G. Bellin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of May, 1864, at
Winchester, by Capt S M. Satcher; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in front of Hopton at Chattanooga
Tenn on the 30th day of Sept 1864 of acute Malaria

The said Alexander Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
Major C. G. Giddens to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 61 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of January,
1865; when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION, in kind from the place of his discharge to _____~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 11th day
of October, 1865.

William J. Gammelman
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

4
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Harrison Lett
Private 1st Reg't of W & C A B

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd Oct 12th 1865

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Harrison, a Private of
Captain John Shellin Company (B) of the First Regiment of U.S.C. (H)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of May, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
by John Shellin, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 24th day of May, 1864, at
Knoxville Tenn, by Capt S M Litcher; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death of his father at Chattanooga
Tenn on the 30th day of Sept 1863 of Acute Dysentery

The said Alexander Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
Major Congdon to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 61 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of January,
1864; when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100 dollars advanced by _____~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 11th day
of October, 1864.

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Harrison

Late of Company *B*

1st Reg't of *MS C A B*

Volunteers, who died at *Chatteraugus*

on the *30th* day of *September* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Harrison late
a Private of Captain John Phillips Company B of
the First Regiment of USCA 26 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 4th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company B, First Regiment of USCA 26 Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Port Sherman, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of September 1864, by
reason of Went Malaria he died on the 30th day of
September 1865

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats	/	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander Harrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Mr John Phillips at Chattanooga
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Chattanooga Tenn

DATE : Oct 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William Zimmerman
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

William Harrison

Karison Alexander

G. & S. C. A. Navy.

Edenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

18

Vol. _____ C. T., 187 _____, 1874
Wanted in case of _____, Co. G.,
Reg't _____

The cause of confinement, _____
from the following remarks:

Regimental Return for January 65. "In Military Prison"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Recd Rooms

May 11, 1874.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187 _____

Reply in case of _____, Co. G.,

Reg't _____
Co. Mg. Rep. back from Jan'y '65 shows May 15 '65: Absent sick in Hospital
at Greenville Tenn.

Records of Mil. Prison Knoxville Tenn show:
Confined Jan'y. 15-1865 by orders of Capt. Collins for 20 days
for absence without leave & disob. of orders, Released Feb. 7 '65.

M. J.

P

Alexander Hanison

Priv. Co. G. 1. U. S. C. H. A.

Sept. 30. 65.

Chattanooga.

Deaths Ent.

No 1
Record of Death and Interment

Name	Alexander Harrison
No of grave	
Host No	1410
Regt Rank and Company	1st U.S.C.A. Private Co B
Residence before enlistment	Cherokee Co Ga
Conjugal condition of Man	Single
in residence of Widow	
Cause of Death	Acute Diarrhoea
Age	17
Nativity	
Reference and Remarks	A. W. Larnahan as above
Date of Death and Burial	Sept 30 th 1863

Effects

Pants Jacket

C. Commissioner Notified Sept 30th 1863

Effects turned over to the Council of Administration
Nov 22^d 1863

Adj. Gen. S. C. A. (S)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Alexander Harrison</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	
Hospital, No. of the deceased.....	<i>1410</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>1st U.S.C.H.A. Private Co B</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Cherokee Co Tenn</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Acute Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>17</i>
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	<i>A M. Sarahan as above</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Sept 30th 1865</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$
Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Alexander Harrison* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Surgeon John H. Phillips M.D.* at *U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 1 Chattanooga Tenn.* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *Chattanooga Tennessee* *John H. Phillips*
 DATE: *September 30th 1865* Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

01
Harrison Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397473	26	
2	5410261	27	
3	5410398	28	
4	5397755	29	
5	5397790	30	
6	5410587	31	
7	5410777	32	
8	5410892	33	
9	5397811	34	
10	5411046	35	
11	5411212	36	
12	9108882	37	
13	9109039	38	
14	40733763	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. 2199940 P.O. M + m
S. 2423090 And. WD

Camp Honore

He | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
....., Co. *Q.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*.
Where *Winchester Tenn.*
By whom *Capt Hollins*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

C. H. Laughlin
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where *Jefferson Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. S. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Bull's Gap Tenn. (Mich 23) 1865. Returned from Detention per S. O. No. 68, Oct 1, 64, G. O. No. 8, 64.*

Re-enlisted the Military Prison, Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 23, 1865.

W. S. Smith

No. 1762 U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76th* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb-22 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs ; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb-21* 1865.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow* ; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb-22* 1865.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J W Forrest

H 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wheat*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 23.18 for*
one Springfield
rifled musket,
one set of accoutre-
ments complete,
and one Haversack
& canteen

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison
Pin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted at*
Bull's Gap, Tenn.
March 23, 1865.

Not in roll for July
Aug/65

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

N. 1 *Adj* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison

1st, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arts*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn June 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *March 23^d*, 1865.

Where *Bulls Gap, Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Dis. U. S. for A.S.R.*
Musket with accouchem^t
blanket & 1 blanket &
1 Haversack.

Book mark : _____

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison,
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret'd from desertion
S. A. 68, G. C. & M. Dist.
C. Tenn. Stop all pay
and allowances; In
Military Prison,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

H. 1 *U.S.C.T.*

Henry Harrison
Sgt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Oct 3*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *March 23^d*, 186*5*.

Where *Quill's Camp Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Indoned per Sentence G. O. No.*
to forfeit all pay due or to become due, and
to be confined at hard labor during the re-
mainder of his term of enlistment.
Sentence confirmed per Genl Order 58,
Sept 30, 65, and Genl Dep. East Tenn.

Book mark: _____

R. Springguth

N 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Harrison,
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
detachment I.C. Tro. 68. &
C. M. D. & I. Stop all
pay & allowances.

Book mark:

Porter

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

In, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, & February*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assisted Military*
Pioneers, Chattanooga, Tenn,
Dec. 23/65.

Book mark:

Parter

H. 1 *H. 1* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harrison

G. Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. 1*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan'y 31*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *December 23^d*, 186*6*.

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*6*.

Where _____

Remarks :

Deserted from Military Prison. Stoppage of all pay and allowances due or to become due. Sentence of G. O. M. Genl Orders No. 68, Dept of East Tenn. Series 1866.

Book mark : _____

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gained Feb. 21/64,
Knoxville, Tenn.,
Recruit.

March to May 1865 - Absent
without leave since
March 23/65.

June 1865 - Lost March 23/65,
Cull's Gap, Tenn. De-
serted - Pay due from
first enlistment.

Oct. 1865 - Gained Oct. 18/65,
Chattanooga. Return-
ed from desertion
in compliance with
sentence B. C. M.

Oct. to Dec. 1865 - Absent
in Mil. prison Chat-
tanooga, Tenn.

Jan. 1866 - Lost Dec. 23/65 -
Chattanooga, Tenn., Deserted
mil. prison Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. B. King
Copyist.

N | *Hyatt* | U. S. C. T.

Henry Harrison,
Pr, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hyatt*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 3 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Pay due from Enrollment)* 186 .

Clothing account:

Settlement
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57* ^{*12*}/_{*100*},

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged at Chat-*
tennoga, Dec. 23/65,

Book mark: _____

Santer

Harrison Henry
G. I. Co. *1* Reg't *108th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Hanson

Hanson Henry
Gusca Henry
Em brook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 8th, 1871

Wanted in case of

Reg't

Vol.

C. T., 187

Henry Harrison, Co. G,

presenting Sentence of General Court Martial
 promulgating Sentence of General Court Martial

Musters roll from August 31 to December 31 '65. Returned from Detachment in
 Military Prison Chattanooga. Term for S. C. M. S. O. 68. D. E. T.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 12th, 1871

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y. 187

Henry Harrison, Co. G,

Co. Descriptive book shows: Deserted March 23 1865 at Bulls Gap. Tenn.
 Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 28 '65: Dropped for desertion. —
 Oct 1. '65: in Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn. — Oct 18: Under Sentence of Genl.
 Gen. Order book N^o 4. Dist. C. Tenn shows: Tried by Genl. Sentence promulg. in G. O. No 68.
 dated N^o 4. Dist. C. T. Sept. 30 '65. — Charge "Desertion" — Finding "Guilty"
 Sentence: To forfeit all pay now due or that may become due him & to be
 confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment
 at such place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct. —

App. to the Mil. Prison at Chattanooga Tenn. designated as place of Conf.

By order of Brd Maj. Genl. Gilliam J. M. Bacon

(Sd) J. M. Bacon
 Atty.

Co. M. Rep. book shows
 Deserted March 23 '65.

Atty.

870
Harrison James

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409521
2 5409691
3 5409838
4 5409989
5 5410120
6 5410254
7 5410392
8 5410521
9 5410653
10 5410770
11 5410884
12 5411050
13 5297809
14 5411210
15 9108872
16 9109029
17 40733756

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8813638. R090.

8825779. R090

81764400 P.O.M. & M.

R & P. 719745-

AY. 1545620

Went to work
6/11

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Lenoir*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Knockville Tenn.*

By whom *A. J. Cookins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. McLaughlin

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *H. J. Hollins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted the Small
Pox Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. Dec 27, 65.*

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harrison
_____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Green Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *May 1. to date May 1* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Dir. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Carried on Muster*
(over.)

Martin

JAN. 12

5409521

1891

Out Rolls As Harris,
and on all ^{mus.} Co. Rolls
except the 1st, where
he is borne as
Harrison, as on this,

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harrison
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmt. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
Haversack, 40 cts.*

*Q Filed with James Harrison
mustered May 1/64 at
Knoxville Tenn and
mustered into service
May 27. 1864. at Knox
ville Tenn. for 2 yrs.*

Book mark:

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due m.s. for one
Haversack.*

Book mark:

Priv

No 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 80c for
Haveracks lost.

Book mark:

Martin
(358) Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 85¢ for
one haversack and
one canteen lost.
Stop 40¢ for one
cap pouch and
one pick lost.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Prin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 48¢ for
one haversack.
Stop 88¢ for two
haversacks.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copist.*

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Harris
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for one
Springfield Ri-
fle stock.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

H 1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Morris
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Murray,
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In military
Prison, (Methuen ga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Morris,
Pn, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *U. S. sent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Military Prison,*
Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Book mark :

W. H. Hays U.S.C.T.

James Harris
2nd, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *December 27th*, 186*5*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*6*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Deserted from
Military Prison

Book mark: _____

R. Sprague

M 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Morris,
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted, Military,*
Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.,
Jan'y, 23/66.

Book mark:

Enter
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harris
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*(Oct. to Dec. 1865 - Absent
in Mil. Prison, Chat-
tanooga, Tenn.*

*Jan. 1866 - Lost Dec. 27/65
Chattanooga, Tenn.;
Deserted Mil. Prison
Chatta, Tenn.*

Book mark:

W. D. King
Copyist.

N. Hart U. S. C. T.

James Namm
N. Hart, Co. *G*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Hart*,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Am't* 1865; drawn since \$ *117*⁹⁶/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Chattanooga,*
Dec. 23/65.

Book mark:

Pat

James
_____, Co. _____, Reg't *100th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harrison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hamville Tenn
The 11 day of May 1864
Witness: James Harrison
no X mark

No. _____
James Harrison
Volunteered at Hamville Tenn
By James Harrison 1864
James Harrison
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Hamville (Tenn)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st M. S. B. N. H. Co. B

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chapin*
I, *James Harrison* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James Harrison* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chapin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE

James Harrison
first *mark*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair, *Bk* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
high

Mustered into service

24 day of *May* 186*4*

Recruiting

D. H. Child
Officer

John L. Litcher
Mustering Officer.

Anna Harris

Harris James

G. 1. 26. S. A. Navy
Edinburgh

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in case of James Harris, Co. "G",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

The Cause of Confinement
Trial &c &c from the following remarks:

Not before August 31st to December 31st 1865. Absent in military prison (Chatt. Tenn)

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
J. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 12th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of James Harris, Co. "G",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Oct. 1st '65 in mil. Prison Chattanooga.
(Cause of capt. not stated) Jan'y. 19th '66: Deserted Prison.

Records of Dist. C. Tenn. do not furnish any
evidence of trial

" There are no records of mil. Prison Chattanooga on file.

M.F.

896
Harrison Lewis

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409527	26
2	5409697	27
3	5409843	28
4	5409993	29
5	5410123	30
6	5410259	31
7	5410397	32
8	5410527	33
9	5410658	34
10	5410776	35
11	5410890	36
12	5411000	37
13	5411112	38
14	9108878	39
15	9109038	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Семь Шовцев

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Spencerville Tenn.*

By whom *Geo. J. L. Collier*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Langhlin

H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Marionville Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Colburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 4 to date May 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d Div. Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

Martin

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Hamson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment, June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harrison

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi's Harrison

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10th & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one
complete set accoutre-
ments, lost.

Book mark :

For

No. 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 40^c for
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Martin

A 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harrison
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$1.25*
for two haversacks
and one canteen
lost.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harrison

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 5 Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop 48¢ for one
haversack. Stop
37¢ for accoutrements.
Stop 85¢ for haversack
and canteen*

Book mark:

M Jackson

(358)

Copist.

A 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harrison
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copist.*

H. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harrison
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wastie
(358) Copyist.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levis Morrison,

M, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Porter
Copyist.

N | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison

Pr....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

L | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harrison

A, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *43*^{*35*}/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *1129, 1881,*

Harrison Lewis.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing ..
Death or Effects	Personal Reports ..
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l ..
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. ...
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Harrison* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Weymouth Tenn*
The *4th* day of *May* 186*4*

WITNESS: *J. J. Collins*

Lt 1st U.S.C.A. He *Lewis Harrison*
his x mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By *First* Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Carl Henry

Volunteered at *Weymouth Tenn*
May 4th 186*4*

No.

1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. B. 133

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

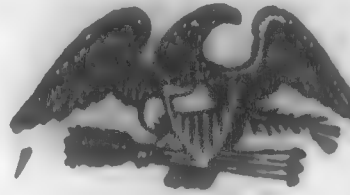
The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Albany*
I, *Lewis Harrison* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *May* 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Lewis Harrison* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany Tenn*
this *4th* day of *May* 1864 } *Lewis Harrison*
BEFORE *his X mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Recruiting
Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 1864
Wm Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & ac im

Harrison Silas

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5414888

2 5415055

3 5415201

4 5415352

5 5415493

6 5415628

7 5415769

8 5415918

9 5416064

10 5416205

11 5416345

12 5416485

13 9109572

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm J. H. Kern

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison.

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co, Penn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tennessee*

Enrollment Dist

No 2.

Book mark :

F.C. Dickerson.

44 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Harrison
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. C. Dickerson
(358) Copyist.

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Harrison

Civ., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Pr Boots 1 Pr
Stockings.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

H. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Harrison.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*

1 Pr Boots & 1 Pr

Stockings.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Stop pay for Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Harrison

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

26 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Harrison

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *✓*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

John Simpson
(858) Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John L. Smith

Det, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sept 1st one
ammunition 659.*

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Harrison

1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*25* ^{*33*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*1* 100

Remarks: *50 pay for commor*
65¢.

Book mark:

H. C. Cusins

Harrison Byrne

Co. *K*

Reg't *U.S. 6 H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, *Cyrus Harrison* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Two* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Providence*
The *18th* day of *July* 186*4*
WITNESS: *E. B. Bigelow* *Cyrus Harrison*
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

By

E. B. Bigelow

186*4*

Volunteered at

Providence

Cyrus Harrison

1st Lt. G. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Connecticut



TOWN OF
Providence

I, *Cyrus Harrison* born in *Knox Co,*
in the State of *Conn* aged *Twenty two* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Cyrus Harrison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *18th* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. H. B. Jones *Lieut. Col. A. D. Muscany*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cyrus Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches
high.

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 186*4*
W. A. Hargrave Capt. 91 Ind. V. I. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

898
Harrison Washington

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5394505

2 5201002

3 5401157

4 5401306

5 5401451

6 5401592

7 5401737

8 9107946

9 9108020

10 40733759

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

1877. C. S. 1877

See also

8-730275-PO 90
S 910359 PONTM
P.O. M. + m. 6th. 1005530. 10.6.17. 27

Wm J. Loker

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison.

B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greeneville, T.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Asheville, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. W.H.H. Bonney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in as a
Recruit May 16, 1865*

J.B. Gage

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison

B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenville, S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 29*, 1865.

Where *Marshall Co., N. C.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. H. Bonney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered as a Recruit,*
May 16, 1865

J. B. Gage

~~#7~~ 176a U.S.C.T.

Harrison, Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *176a* Roll dated

Greenville Tenn May 16 186*5*

Where born *Greenville S.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 29*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Madison Co. N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Greenville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *Credited to the State of Tennessee at large*

Book mark:

A. W. Forrest

96

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled April 29/65
at Asheville et al. and
mustered into service
May 16/65 at Gran-
ville Tenn. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop. for one

Cartridge Box \$1.02

Total \$1.02

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison

Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & October, 186*9*!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Cart Box \$1.02
\$2.00 Bounty due.
Total \$1.02

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 200 Bounty Due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 hour
each 6500

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

⁺
Washington Harris
Port, Co. B. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain of en-
signment. Apl. 29/65,
In the field - Mrs. 4
May 16/65.

John Washington Harrison

Book mark:

H. King
Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Harrison
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mar 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Mar 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Kept for one Header
back Co. B

Book mark: 1877C7 1877

(361)

J. W. Farrelly
Copyist.

Washington, Harrison
Br, Co. L, 1st Regt, U.S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN in the Field M.C. the 29th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

[Signature]

Harrison Washington
marks,

1st U. S. R. A. H. Co. 45.
No. Harrison Washington
Volunteered in the Field M.C.
this 29th April, 1865
By J. A. H. [Signature]
Lieut. 1st Regiment of Field M.C.
Discharged 18, 1865
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of Field M.C.
Served in Field M.C.
Field M.C. 1st Regt 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

County
TOWN OF

North Carolina

Marshall

Sworn and subscribed to, at in the field, NC.
 this 29th day of April, 1866,
 BEFORE B. C. Harris two CCB's as above } Harrison Washington
mark,

Charles Thomas A. Smyth
A. A. Surg. 1st U. S. C. Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer American Washington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5-
feet 6 inches high.

high.

Amos A. Dimes
Lieut. J. G. Dimes
Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 102
Regiment of 4th Col. Ariz Volunteers, on the 10th day of May, 1865, at San Francisco

894
Harrison William H.

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397462	26	
2	5413747	27	
3	5413895	28	
4	5414046	29	
5	5414190	30	
6	5414330	31	
7	5414470	32	
8	5414609	33	
9	5414750	34	
10	9109440	35	
11	40733764	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 349 315

8 7810 54. Pogo

5882223 H.L.O.

1376037. P.O. Min

MS. 1113785

PD. misc 1119922 8/2/11 MS

Ay. 2407653

Wm. B. H. H. H.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrison

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 15* , 186*5*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed H Browne* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

76 | 176 a | U.S.C.T.

William H Harrison

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *76th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 30 1865

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15* 1865

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30* 1865

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Jefferson County Tenn*
no settlement Dis No
sub Dis

Book mark:

J W Forrest

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Harrison

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300*

Book mark:

B W Hill

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrison

Private Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$300 Bounty*
Sick at Greenville Tenn.

Book mark:

L. Harris

N

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm V. Hanson

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J.
Copyist.

N. **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William W. Harrison
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$200*
Captain pay for me
Brevet plate.

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

N. | 1 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Nares

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quantity due \$ 200.
V strain pay for me Canteen
of Mrs. Nares.

Book mark:

N. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Harrison
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quantity due \$200*

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. C. S.
Copyist.

N.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrison

priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$ 200.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm A. Harrison
Art., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Gain Jan.
15/65 - Knoxville,
Enlisted in the Regt.

Apr 1865 - Absent sick
at Greenville

Book mark :

A. D. King
Copyist.

66 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Harrison

Co. I, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mustang Co. Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²⁷ ²⁶ ¹⁰⁰

*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *1219288.71*

W. H. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

Harrod Minord S.

C^o A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

~~2nd~~ Lieutenant ~~1st~~ Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397334
2 5398123
3 5398275
4 5398413
5 5398546
6 5398670
7 5397541
8 5397285
9 5398792
10 5398913
11 5399037
12 5399165
13 5399290
14 5399413
15 5399531
16 5399651
17 9436317
18 40733765

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

111th Ohio Inf

A.1241866 P.O. Reth

S.15-07315 P.O. off
MS 995826

Camp Shoketav

W. Harty U.S.C.T.
Miner S. Harrod
2^d Lt., Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. Harty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2. Lt.

Date of appointment

Feb'y 23

1864.

Remarks:

Appointed by virtue
of S.O. No 54 Dept Ohio
from Sergt 6 111 Ohio
rolls must in by Capt
S M Letcher 23 Feb'y
164 in Co. A.

1 Lieut Jan'y 21/65
Mustered by W. P. Har-
grave Feb'y 4/65.
to date Jan'y 27/65.
Born in Delaware Ohio
Feb'y 3rd 1835
Residence Cardington
Monroe Co Ohio.

Porrest
Corr. Lt.

H. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Miner S. Harrod
2^d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
an enlisted man 111th
Ohio Inf. date Feb. 22-
1864, to enable him
to accept promotion as

Book mark: _____

Edw. Rankin

JAN. 10

5397334

1891

2^d Lieut Co. A-1st
U. S. Colored Art'y.
(Heavy.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miner S. Harrod

2^d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlistment to Apr 30* 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is charged as an Enlisted man by special order No 66, C. S. Rogers, Capt of Ohio to date from Feb 22 1864 and mustered in as 2^d Lieut 1st M. S. Colored Arty. (Ky) Feb 23 - 1864*

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miner S. Harrod

2^d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Minard S. Harrod

2^d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on
special duty in
charge of work
on fortifications
since June 27-
1864*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Howard
2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty for*

A. C. S. 2d Hd Qr. U.S.

Genl. A. S. detached from

2d Div. 1864

Book mark:

2 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred B. Jones

1, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10/11/61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty for
S. C. 1st and 2nd Reg't
at Camp 23, 61, dated
10/11/61*

Book mark:

No 1 | Art. Hy | U.S.C.T.

Miner S. Harrod

2^d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Hy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 6th, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26th, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov. 30th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2^d Lt
Co. A, 1st U. S. C. Art. (Hy) to
accept an Appointment as
1st Lt. same Co. & Regt.
Appointment bears date Jan'y
21st, 1865. This Muster bears date
(over)

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

JAN. 10

5397541

1891 *

Jan. 26"/1865.

26. | 1st Lt. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amard S. Harrod

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Lt.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. Co. A by
Genl. Stoneman vice Elliott
Promoted. App. bears date of
Jan. 2 1865. App. rec'd accepted, and

Book mark: _____

J. J. Kearney

JAN. 10

5397285

☆ 1891 ☆

duties entered upon Jan'y
27. '65

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for Paul Kelly, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: By Special Order
of the Board of Directors
at this 22nd April, 1892, the
Appropriation of \$1000.00 was
made for the purchase of
the Van der Grinten's
method also on 1st May 27

Book mark : _____

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John J. Williams
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1/1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present and has been*

in the service of the

company a day or two

and has been in the

service of the company

since the 1st of Jan 1865

and has been in the

service of the company

since the 1st of Jan 1865

and has been in the

service of the company

since the 1st of Jan 1865

Book mark:

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minard S Harrod

1st Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty per
S. O. No. 57 dated N^o 1st U.
S. C. A. (H.)*

Book mark:

Heard

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minard J. Harrod

1st Lieut. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrod

41

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minard S. Harrod

1st Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miner S. Harrod

1st Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

160

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minard S. Clark

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Miner [#] *S. Harrod*
28th. } Co. *A*; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - Present - April 2
Feb. 23/64 - S. O. 34 -
D. Ohio -

April to June 1864 - Present.
July to Nov. 1864 - Present
Detailed on special duty
since June 28/64 by
S. O. no. 28 (or 37) - Hd.
Qs. 1 U. S. C. A. H.

Dec. 1864 - Present - On spec.
ial duty per S. O. no. 184,
Hd. Qs. 2 Brig. 4 Div.
23 A. C. dated Dec. 9/64.

Jan. 1865 - (1st.) - Present -
Promoted per S. O. no. 17.
Hd. Qs. Dep. of Ohio -
on special duty per
S. O. no. 184 - Hd. Qs. 2
Brig. 4 Div. 23 A. C. (arr)

Name appears also as Miner &
S. Harrod and M. S. Harrod.

Book mark:

A. Thier

JAN. 19

40733765

SC
99
00
1001

Feb. 1865 - Present - On special duty
S.O. 184 - Hd. Qrs. 2 Bt. g. 4 Dist.
23 A.C. waiting muster.
Mch. 1865 - Present - On special
duty in charge of Regt. Pro-
mex Corps.
Apr. 1865 - Absent without the
Dept. by virtue of S.O. No.
84. Mch. 31 - Hd. Qrs. -
D.C.
May 1865 - Present - Returned
from leave of absence
May 21/65.
June 1865 - Present - On spec-
ial duty per S.O. no. 57
and Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.A. Ky.
July 1865 - Present.
Aug. 1865 - Present - (Sigsbee return
cond'g Co.)
Sept. 1865 - Present - On Gen.
Court martial at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn. per S.O. no.
100 and Hd. Qrs. Dist. East
Tenn. Sept. 1865.
Oct. to Dec. 1865 - Present.
Jan. 1866 - Present - (Sigsbee return
cond'g Co.).
Feb. 1866 - Present.

also appears on Co. return of Co. 9,
as follows; -

June 1865 -
(Sigsbee return cond'g Co.).

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Minord S. Harrod

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Originally enrolled in
Co D 111 O.V.I. Aug 14th 1862
at Toledo Ohio. Served in
same Regt as private until
M.C.O. until Feb 23/64 when
was apptd 2nd Lt. Co A 1st
U.S. C. a (Reg) at Knoxville

Book mark:

(over.)

(361)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5399651

1891 *

*Term Jan 27/65, was
apptd 1st Lieut Samuel
K. Regt.*

Harold Winard S.
1st Lt. Co. A 1st Reg't uschna

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Dept. Ohio
Louisville Ky. Jan 21/1865

Special Orders
No. 17 - Jan. 3.

Appointing 2nd Lieut.
M. Harrod 1st Lt. 1864
1 Lieut in same Regt.
viz Elliott promoted.

Recd 1st Lt. Harrod Jan. 27 1865

Harrod M. D.
2nd Lt. 113th Regt. N.Y.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Louisville, Ky., January 2nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 17.

3rd " " " 2nd Lieutenant M. S. Harrod,
Company A, 1st Regiment of Colored Artillery
Ky. is hereby subject to the approval of the
War Department appointed 1st Lieutenant
of Company A, in said Regiment, vice
Elliott. Promoted.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved by J. H. Miller 2-3-65

N-12 Wagon No. 3
Knoxville Tenn
October 3rd 63

Myers Vincent Capt. 1st Regt Artillery
grants permission (subject
to approval of commanding
officer) Maynard S. Harrell
Sergt Major. Engineer Battalion
23rd A.C. to recruit for 1st Term
Regt Heavy Artillery.

1 Wagon No. 3

S. A. C. 33-

See Information

approved subject
to the approval of
The Comd'g Officer
111th Ohio V.I.

Capt O S A D Shure
Comd'g Battalion
Eyr

Engⁿ Office
Knoxville Tenn
Oct. 1st 1863

Resp^d forwarded,
no objection to this
authorization is known
to exist

C. M. Roe
Capt. & Chf. Insp. Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Regt & Tenn Artillery
Fayetteville, Tenn Oct 1st 1863

Commission is hereby granted Sergeant Major
Maynard S. Harrod of Engineer Battalion 2nd Army Corps
(subject to the approval of his commanding officer) to recruit
for the 1st Regt, Tenn Heavy Artillery

In case he shall obtain 400 worthy recruits they
will be mustered into the service with said
Maynard, S. Harrod, as Lieutenant.

Recruits will be sent in squads of eight
or ten to the Camp of Instruction at Annapolis, Tenn,
By command of

Vincent Myers Capt

Comd'g 1st Regt & Tenn Artillery
Jas. W. Carpenter,

Adjutant.

Recd 1st of July
Herrillo Tex
Aug 12/64

Stamps M. S.
2nd Class Co "A"
1st U.S. C. A. N.Y.

accepts the appoin-
tment of 2nd Class
Co "A" 1st U.S. C. N.Y.
grace, residence
date of appointment
and State where born

34th Gas 1st U.S.C. Art'y
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 12th 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to
acknowledge receipt of your commu-
nication tendering me the appointm-
ent of 2nd Lieutenant of this
Regt.

I accept the appointment.

I am 28 years of age residence
Wood Co. Ohio, was born in Delaware
Co. Ohio. was appointed 2nd Lieutenant
in this Regt. Feby. 23rd 1864.

I am Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

M. S. Harro 2nd Lieut
Co. A 1st U.S.C. Art'y (H)

Col. R. S. Mussey

Comdr. Organ U.S. C. & T

Knoxville Tenn.

16th H-128 - Dec 1865
Head Qrs. Co. A. 1st U.S. C.A. "K"
Knoxville, Tenn. March 7th 1865

Carrod Gent M. S.
Co. A. 1st U.S. C.A. "K"

Makes application for a leave of absence
of (30) thirty days, for the purpose of
visiting his family in Central Ohio and
to enable him to transact important business

Ad. M. & Brig. (A.R.) 4th Div.
23rd A.C., Knoxville, Tenn.
March 14th 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded Lt. Ward
has had charge of a large
working party on the fortification
works for several months
He is an industrious hard
working officer and has
performed valuable service
I particularly recommend
that leave of absence be
granted him

Davis Tillson
Brig Gen. 16th S. Vols.
Comdg. Brig.

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., March 15th 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

George Stevenson
MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

H-128
Ady Ad J. S. & P
Has been married
Respectfully returned
Approved

In a much better way
Samuel Lambert
Ady

Dec 8th Paid for 31
(1.75)

So 20th

Head Q^{rs} Co. "A." 1st U. S. C. A. "H."
Knoxville, Tenn. March 7. 1865

Sir:-

I have the honor to make application
for a leave of absence of 30 (thirty) days, for the purpose
of visiting my family in Central Ohio. I also to enable
me to transact important financial business.

I have been in the U. S. Service
nearly three years and have not during that period -
received a leave of absence.

I have the honor to be

Sir:-

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. S. Harrod,

1st Lieut. Co. "A." 1st U. S. C. A. "H."

In charge of Working Party on Fortification

Resd Col. a
W. S. Harrod, 1st Lieut.

1st Regt. 1st U. S. C. A.

Knoxville, Tenn.

M. S. Harrod

Order

O. - J. - J. - J. - J.

R. 4. D. D. A 4. 3.

Am

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville *Michl* 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 84. }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *
Leave of absence for *Twenty* days, to date from time of leaving De-
partment, is hereby granted to

1st Lt. M. S. Warner

Co. A 1st U.S. C. Hvy. Arty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

(C)

Co. A 1st U.S. C. Hvy. Arty.

Orin H. P. Shaw
Assistant Adjutant General.

Harrold M. S.

1st, Co., *1st* Reg't *Went*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *16-5-5* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

with SB. Vol 3. (A) 307.

not found

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Harrod Minerds
1st, Co., 1st Reg't *USCA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *W. 135* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-
tion shows that the papers were disposed of as
indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

With 5th. C. T. R. B. 340

Not found

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

Hart Benjamin

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415777	26
2	5415926	27
3	5416072	28
4	5416212	29
5	5416415	30
6	5416562	31
7	9109618	32
8	40733766	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. B. H. H. H.

N | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25* , 186 .

Where *Madison Co N^c*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox*
ward Post Hospital Chat-
tanooga Tenn February
21st 1866 of Variola

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Entered Army &
29/65 at Madison Co.
N.C. & mustered into
Service May 4/65 at
Asheville Det. Co for
(3yn)*

Book mark:

D. J. York

(358)

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. Whittier

Copyist.

26

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart

for, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Collins

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart
for Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gov't hospital
Chattanooga, Tenn. May 24th
1866 rem'd.

Book mark:

McCallus

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hart
Prst., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865 - Gain Apl. 29 -
Madison Co. Culist
in Regt

Feb. 1866 - Loss Feb. 21/66,
Chattanooga Died
in Post Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

A. P. King
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gar

prst, Co *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mich 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *135*⁵⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in hospital at*

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb 22?

1866, Variola.

Book mark: _____

J. H. C. C. C.

(361)

Copyist.

Hart, Benjamin

P, Co. K, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And, be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner, or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Hart, (Private)
1st Reg't of Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Benjamin Hart

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hart, a Private of
Captain A. B. Bigelow's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29 day of April, 1865, at Madison Co. N.C.,
by A. B. Bigelow, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4th day of May, 1865, at
Asheville N.C., by Capt. W. H. Hargrave M.C.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Went to a Post Hospital Chattanooga
Demol. July 21st 1866. Tarricola

The said Benjamin Hart was last paid by Paymaster
J. B. Raker, to include the 3rd day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 124 ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of May,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26 day
of February, 1866.

Col. R. Hall

1st Lieut. W. B. A. H.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Hart

Late of Company *F*

1st Reg't of *H. H. Anthony's Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *Chalunroga, Tenn*

on the *21st* day of *February* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Hart late
a Private of Captain C. B. Bigelow Company K of
the First Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Madison County in the State of North Carolina on
the 29 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4 day of May 1865, at Asheville N.C.
in Company K 1st Regiment of U. S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State
of Virginia; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Laurel Post Road Post Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 21st day of February 1866, by
reason of Varicella

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: February 26 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ed. R. Hunt

1st Lieut, 1st U. S. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8" 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent Ad. Aud.

Ship sent to Wash. July 18, 74

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Benjamin Hart
1st Reg't of Col. Artillery 86

Dec. July 21" 1866
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 28th, 1874
The *Death* of *Benjamin Hart*
Private, Co. "A", 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *January 21st*, 1866, *July 21st*, 1866.
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 21st, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

February 21st & 22nd, 1866.

Company Morning Reports.

February 22nd, 1866.

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 21st, 1866.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *February*, 1866, *July 21st*, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Name not borne, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

February 21st, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

W. H. Martin
Adj. Gen.
See letter to Sec. and Ad.
131, Aug. 10" 1874.
E. H. F. L. H. G.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hart, a Private of
Captain J. B. Bigelow Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of A. L. Artillery Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29 day of April, 1865, at Madison, Va.
by J. B. Bigelow, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4th day of May, 1865, at
Ashville, N.C., by Capt. W. H. Hargraves; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, in Post Hospital Chattanooga
Gen. Order 31st 1866 Tarola

The said Benjamin Hart was last paid by Paymaster
L. L. Raker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 124 ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4 day of May,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
7 ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26 day
of February, 1866.

Ed. R. Hull

1st Lieut. W. B. Asg

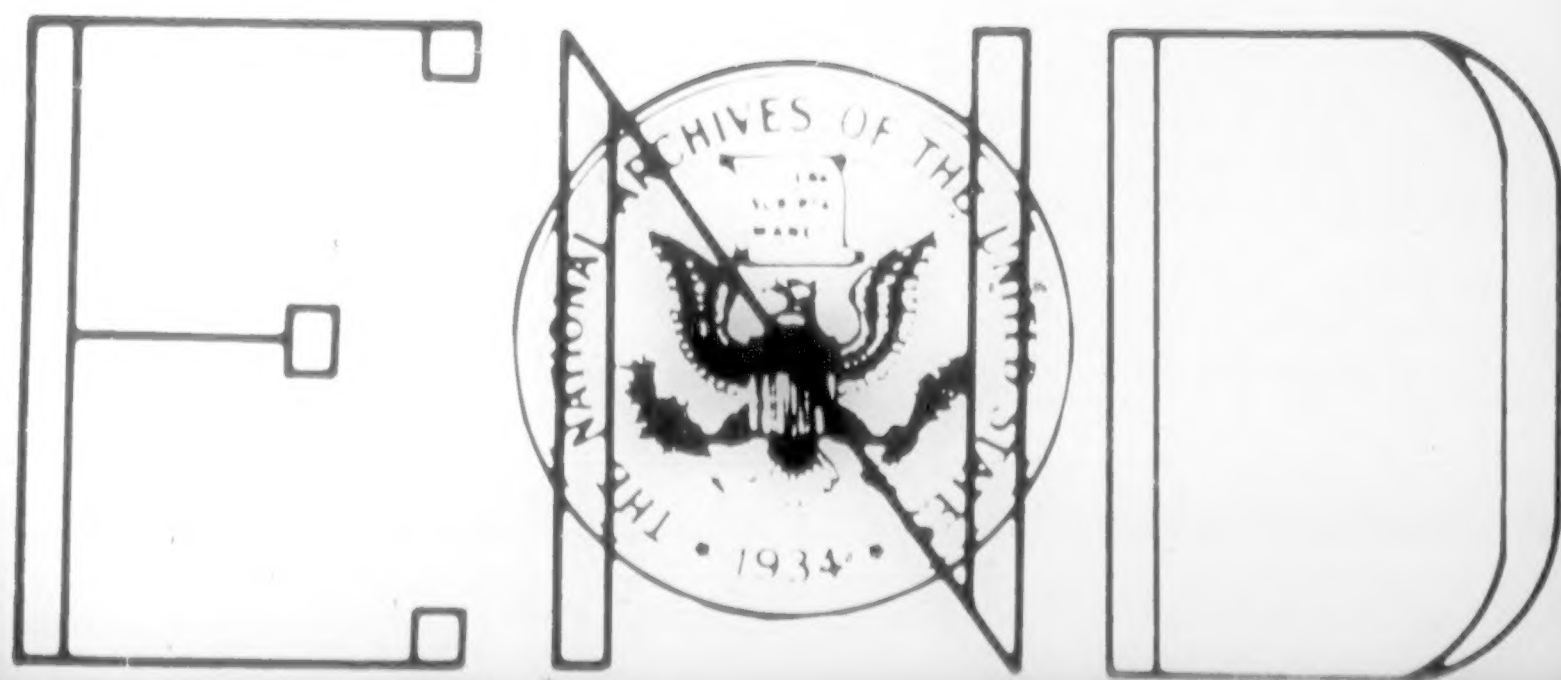
Commanding Company.

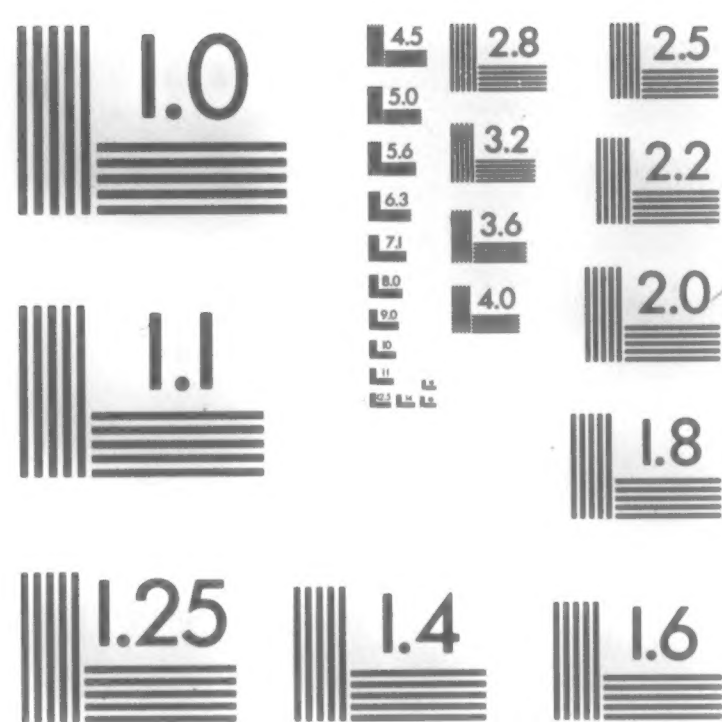
MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

10





6"

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND